

10¢

# TEXAS RANGERS

JUNE

A THRILLING PUBLICATION

BUY WAR BONDS  
AND STAMPS  
FOR VICTORY!



BEST  
ACTION  
WESTERN  
STORIES

## HAUNTED RANGE

*A Complete Full-Length Novel Featuring  
the West's Most Famous Outlaw Hunters in Action*

By **JACKSON COLE**

# INCHES FROM DEATH, THEY WORKED LIKE FIENDS!



A true story of the blitz in England as told to a War Correspondent by Arthur Letts and Frederick Rourke, gas repair men for the Thames Estuary District, Greater London.

**1** "The night sky was filled with enemy planes, and the earth shook with explosions. At the height of the raid we learned a bomb had smashed a gas main near the works. Rourke and I volunteered for the fixing job..."

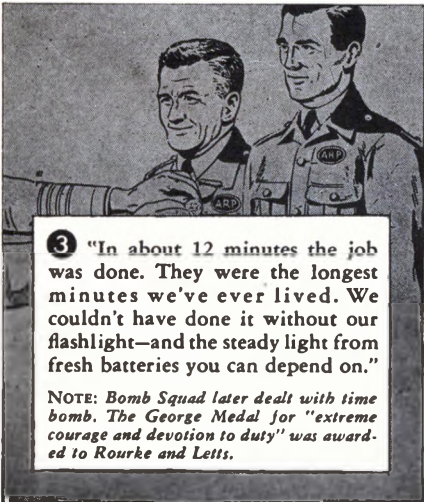


**2** "We found it," continued Rourke. "A big delayed action bomb sitting on a severed pipe in the middle of a three-foot crater. We set to work. Letts held the flashlight, taking care to shield it so the Nazis couldn't see it, while I blocked the broken pipe with clay."



**3** "In about 12 minutes the job was done. They were the longest minutes we've ever lived. We couldn't have done it without our flashlight—and the steady light from fresh batteries you can depend on."

NOTE: Bomb Squad later dealt with time bomb. The George Medal for "extreme courage and devotion to duty" was awarded to Rourke and Letts.



OCD approved flashlight regulations stipulate careful shielding of the light from a flashlight during a blackout, as Arthur Letts did. Likewise wartime economy demands strict conservation of both flashlights and batteries. **Use your flashlight sparingly—save batteries! Don't buy a new flashlight unless the old one is beyond repair! Don't hoard flashlight batteries! Don't put in a more powerful bulb than your flashlight calls for—it simply wastes power!**

**NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC.**  
30 East 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.  
Unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation



The word "Eveready" is a registered trademark of National Carbon Company, Inc.

**FRESH BATTERIES LAST LONGER...**  
*Look for the* **DATE-LINE**



# The SECRET WEAPON You MUST Have!



# BLITZED By LIGHTNING JU-JITSU!

**YOU, TOO, CAN BE TOUGH!** No matter how small you are — no matter how accustomed you've grown to being bullied and kicked around — you can now, in *double-quick time*, become a "holy terror" in a hand-to-hand fight! And built just as you are — *that's* the beauty of it! Yes, even though you weigh no more than 100 pounds, a power-house lies concealed in that modest frame of yours, waiting to be sprung by the commando-like destruction of LIGHTNING JU-JITSU.

Just think! You need no longer be pushed around by a brute twice your size. You need no longer be tortured with fright because you lack confidence in your own ability to take care of yourself. Your loved one can now look up to you, certain that no one will *dare* lay a hand on her while you're around.

**WHAT IS THE SECRET?** LIGHTNING JU-JITSU, the deadliest technique of counter-attack ever devised, the science which turns your enemy's weight and strength *against himself*. A secret weapon? Certainly! But it is a secret that is yours for the asking, to be mastered immediately. In your bare hands it becomes a weapon that shatters your attacker with the speed and efficiency of lightning ripping into a giant oak. You'll learn to throw a 200-pounder around as effortlessly as you'd toss a chair across the room.

**LEARN AT ONCE!** *Not in weeks or months!* You can master this invincible technique NOW! No ex-

pensive mechanical contraptions. No heartbreaking wait for big muscles. Actually, as you execute the grips and twists of LIGHTNING JU-JITSU, your body develops a smoothness, firmness and agility that you never dreamed you'd have. It's easy! Just follow the simple instructions in LIGHTNING JU-JITSU. Clearly written and illustrated throughout with *more than 100 drawings*, the principles can easily be followed step-by-step and learned in one reading.

## Today's Toughest Fighters Are Ju-Jitsu Experts!

Our soldiers, sailors, leathernecks and fellows entering the armed forces well know that in this all-out war their very lives depend on a knowledge of all-out tactics. The Rangers and Commandos use this deadly instrument of scientific defense and counter-attack. American police and G-men, prison, bank, asylum and factory guards, and other defenders of our public safety are relying more and more upon it. Even in the schools, boys of teen age are being taught Ju-Jitsu. It is not a sport, as our enemies are discovering to their sorrow. It is the crushing answer to treacherous attack. You, too, must learn to defend yourself and your loved ones as ruthlessly as our fearless, hard-hitting fighters.

## SEND NO MONEY!

Mail the coupon now. We will send you LIGHTNING JU-JITSU for 5 days' free trial. When it arrives, deposit 98¢ (plus a few cents postage) with the postman. Read it! If you are not satisfied, send it back and we will instantly return your money.



### What Lightning Ju-Jitsu Does For You

1. Fills you with unshakable self-confidence.
2. Makes you a sure winner in any fight.
3. Teaches you to overpower a thug armed with gun, knife, billy, or any other weapon of attack.
4. Can give you a smooth-muscle, athletic body.
5. Sharpens your wits and reflexes by coordinating eye, mind, and body.
6. Make your friends respect you, etc., etc. . . .

**FREE!**  
**IF YOU ACT QUICKLY!**  
 By filling out the coupon and mailing it right away you will get a copy of the sensational new POLICE AND G-MAN TRICKS. Here are revealed the holds and counter-blows that officers of the law employ in dealing with dangerous criminals. Supply limited. Act promptly to get your free copy.

## MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

NEW POWER PUBLICATIONS, Dept. 1808  
 441 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.  
 Please send me in plain package for 5 days' FREE trial LIGHTNING JU-JITSU. I will pay the postman 98¢ (plus a few cents for postage and handling). If, within 5 days, I am not completely satisfied, I may return it and the purchase price will be promptly refunded.  
 NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

Check here if you want to save postage. Enclose 98¢ with coupon and we will pay postage charges. The same refund privilege completely guaranteed.

• EVERY STORY BRAND NEW •



# TEXAS RANGERS



Vol. 16, No. 3

June, 1943

Price 10c

FEATURING JIM HATFIELD, RANGER  
IN

*A Full Book-Length Novel*

## HAUNTED RANGE

By JACKSON COLE

*Death and Danger Stalk an Arid Land West of the Pecos—and It's Up to Jim Hatfield, Ace Ranger, to Snuff Out the Fuse of a Bitter and Merciless Reign of Slaughter!* - - - - -

13



### Quick-Trigger Short Stories

SCARED TO DEATH - - - - - John Jo Carpenter 70

*A Man Can Miss the Mark Widely when a Gun Comes into Play*

LAW ON THE OWLHOOT TRAIL - - - - - Verne Chute 81

*Marshal Crayton is Forced to Accept a Gunhawk's Help*

STUTTERING SAM, OWLHOOT RIDER - - - - - Dixon Wells 92

*Accused of Murder, Sam Blanchard Goes on the Warpath*

AND

HE FRONTIER POST - - - - - Captain Starr 8

*Join Our Nation-wide Club! Coupon on Page 102*

TEXAS RANGERS published every other month by Better Publications, Inc., at 10 East 40th Street, New York, N. Y. N. L. Pines, President. Subscription (12 issues) \$1.20; single copies \$0.10. Foreign postage extra. Re-entered as second-class matter August 24, 1938, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Copyright, 1943, by Better Publications, Inc. Manuscripts will not be returned unless accompanied by self-addressed stamped envelopes, and are submitted at the author's risk. Names of all characters used in stories and semi-fiction articles are fictitious. If the name of any real person or existing institution is used, it is a coincidence.

Read our companion magazines: Popular Western, Thrilling Mystery, Thrilling Western, Thrilling Detective, Thrilling Love, Thrilling Adventures, The Phantom Detective, American Eagles, Sky Fighters, Popular Detective, Thrilling Ranch Stories, Thrilling Sports, Popular Sports Magazine, Range Riders Western, Thrilling Wonder Stories, Everyday Astrology, G-Men Detective, Detective Novels Magazine, Black Book Detective, Masked Rider Western, West, The Rio Kid Western, Startling Stories, Captain Future, Air War, Exciting Western, Exciting Detective, The Masked Detective, Popular Love, Exciting Love, Thrilling Football, Army Navy Flying Stories, RAF Aces, Rodeo Romances, Exciting Navy Stories, Exciting Mystery, and Exciting Sports. PRINTED IN THE U. S. A.



# DRAFTING

## SPRINGBOARD TO SUCCESS!

**M**ANY men today are using drafting boards to help win this war! • The International Correspondence Schools Courses in Mechanical or Architectural Drafting have fitted many hundreds of ambitious men for better jobs in this well-paid field!

• All I. C. S. Courses (covering 400 business and technical subjects) are prepared by leading *practical* authorities, constantly revised to meet new developments. *Yet the cost of I. C. S. training is surprisingly low.* • It's not too late for *you* to start—help your country, help yourself! Mail this coupon *today!*



### INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

HELPING TO TRAIN AMERICANS FOR VICTORY

SPECIAL  
TUITION RATES  
FOR MEMBERS  
OF THE  
ARMED FORCES  
★

BOX 3967-X, SCRANTON, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me booklet and full particulars about the course *before* which I have marked X:

- |  |   |   |  |
|--|---|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Airplane Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Ship Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Blueprint Reading<br><input type="checkbox"/> Air Brake<br><input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning<br><input type="checkbox"/> Architecture<br><input type="checkbox"/> Auto Engine Tune-up<br><input type="checkbox"/> Auto Technician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aviation <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation Mechanic<br><input type="checkbox"/> Boilermaking | <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry <input type="checkbox"/> Coal Mining<br><input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Contracting and Building<br><input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Foundryman <input type="checkbox"/> Heating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Heat Treatment of Metals<br><input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> House Planning | <b>TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Metallurgy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Engineer<br><input type="checkbox"/> Machinist <input type="checkbox"/> Inspector<br><input type="checkbox"/> Management of Inventions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engines<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mine Foreman<br><input type="checkbox"/> Navigation <input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaking<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plastics <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Works Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paper Making<br><input type="checkbox"/> Radio, General<br><input type="checkbox"/> Radio Operating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Radio Servicing | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Section Foreman<br><input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Signalman <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Work<br><input type="checkbox"/> Shipfitting <input type="checkbox"/> Shop Practice<br><input type="checkbox"/> Steam Electric <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engines<br><input type="checkbox"/> Steam Fitting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping<br><input type="checkbox"/> Telegraphy <input type="checkbox"/> Telephony<br><input type="checkbox"/> Textile Designing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaking <input type="checkbox"/> Tool Design<br><input type="checkbox"/> Welding, Gas and Electric<br><input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising<br><input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping<br><input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence<br><input type="checkbox"/> Business Management<br><input type="checkbox"/> Cartoning <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service  | <input type="checkbox"/> College Preparatory<br><input type="checkbox"/> Commercial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Illustrating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting<br><input type="checkbox"/> C. P. Accounting  | <b>BUSINESS COURSES</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> First Year College<br><input type="checkbox"/> Foremanship <input type="checkbox"/> French<br><input type="checkbox"/> Good English<br><input type="checkbox"/> High School<br><input type="checkbox"/> Managing Men at Work  | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Postal Clerk<br><input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship<br><input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish<br><input type="checkbox"/> Showcard and Sign Lettering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Advanced Dressmaking<br><input type="checkbox"/> Foods and Cookery  | <b>HOME ECONOMICS COURSES</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Home Dressmaking<br><input type="checkbox"/> Professional Dressmaking and Designing   | <input type="checkbox"/> Tea Room and Cafeteria Management, Catering  |  |

Name.....Age.....Address.....  
 City.....State.....Present Position.....

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada  
 British residents send coupon to I. C. S., 71 Kingsway, London, W. C. 2, England

# If they win ... only our dead are free

These are our enemies.

They have only one idea—to kill, and kill,  
and kill, until they conquer the world.

Then, by the whip, the sword and the gallows, they will rule.

No longer will you be free to speak or write your thoughts, to worship God in your own way.

Only our dead will be free. Only the host who will fall before the enemy will know peace.  
Civilization will be set back a thousand years.

Make no mistake about it—you cannot think of this as other wars.  
You cannot regard your foe this time simply as people with a wrong idea.

This time you win—or die. This time you get no second chance.

This time you free the world, or else you lose it.

Surely that is worth the best fight of your life  
—worth anything that you can give or do.

Throughout the country there is increasing need for civilian war service. To enlist the help of every citizen, the Government has organized the Citizens Service Corps as part of local Defense Councils. If there is no Defense Council in your community, or if it has not set up a Service Corps, help to organize one. If one exists, cooperate with it in every possible way. Write this magazine for a free booklet telling you what to do and how to do it. Join the fight for Freedom—now!

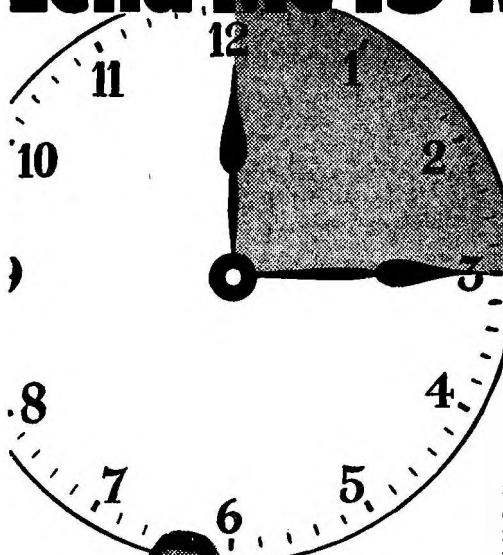
**EVERY CIVILIAN A FIGHTER**

*Contributed by the  
Magazine Publishers of America.*



# Lend Me 15 Minutes A Day

**..and I'll prove I can make you a NEW MAN**



I'M "trading-in" old bodies for new! I'm taking men I who know that the condition of their arms, shoulders, chests and legs—their strength, "wind," and endurance—is not 100%. And I'm making NEW MEN of them.

I don't care how old or young you are, or how ashamed of your present physical condition you may be. I can add SOLID MUSCLE to your biceps—yes, on each arm—in double quick time! I can broaden your shoulders, strengthen your back, develop your whole muscular system INSIDE and OUTSIDE! I can add inches to your chest, give you a vise-like grip, make those legs of yours lithe and powerful. I can shoot new strength into your old backbone, exercise those inner organs, help you cram your body so full of pep, vigor and red-blooded vitality that there's not even "standing room" left for weakness and that lazy feeling! Before I get through with you I'll have your whole frame "measured" to a nice, new, beautiful suit of muscle!

## What 15 Minutes a Day Can Do For You

Are you ALL MAN—tough-muscled, on your toes every minute, with all the up-and-at-'em that can lick your weight in wildcats? Or do you need the help I can give you—the help that has already worked such wonders for other fellows, everywhere?

In just 15 minutes a day, right in the privacy of your own home, I'm ready to prove that "Dynamic Tension" can lay a new outfit of solid muscle over every inch of your body. Let me put new, smashing power into your arms and shoulders—give you an armor-shield of stomach muscle that laughs at punishes—strengthen your legs into real columns of surging stamina. If lack of exercise or wrong living has weakened you inside, I'll get after that condition, too, and show you how it feels to LIVE!

## I Was a 97-lb. Weakling

All the world knows I was ONCE a skinny, scrawny 97-pound weakling. And NOW it knows that I won the title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man." Against all comers! How did I do it? How do I work miracles in the bodies of

*Charles Atlas*

America's Greatest "Builder of Men" Among all the physical instructors and "conditioners of men" ONLY ONE NAME STANDS OUT. That name is Charles Atlas!

In every part of the country Charles Atlas is recognized as "America's Greatest Builder of Men." Almost two million men have written to him. Thousands upon thousands have put their physical development into his hands!

And now that the call is for men capable of helping America meet and conquer any national emergency, many thousands of others (even those already in their country's Army and Navy) are calling upon Charles Atlas to build the kind of men America vitally needs.



Actual photo of the man who holds the title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

### Here's PROOF Right Here!

- "Results come so fast by your method that it seems just as if some magician put on the pounds of solid muscle just where you want them."  
—W. L., Missouri
- "Feel like a million dollars and have a 44" normal chest—a 2" GAIN!"  
—L. A. S., Illinois
- "My doctor thinks your course is fine. Have put two inches on my chest and ½ inch on my neck."  
—B. L., Oregon
- "My muscles are bulking out and I feel like a new man. My chest measures 38 in., an increase of 5 in., and my neck increased 2 in."  
—G. M., Ohio

## FREE THIS FAMOUS BOOK THAT TELLS YOU JUST HOW TO GET A BODY THAT MEN RESPECT AND WOMEN ADMIRE

Almost two million men have sent for and read my book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." It tells you exactly what "Dynamic Tension" can do. And it's packed with pictures that SHOW you what it does. Results it has produced for other men. RESULTS I want to prove it can get for YOU! If you are satisfied to take a back seat and be pushed around by other fellows week-in, week-out, you don't want this book. But if you want to learn how you can actually become a NEW MAN, right in the privacy of your own home and in only 15 minutes a day, then man!—get this coupon into the mail to me as fast as your legs can get to the letterbox! CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 776, 115 East 23rd St., New York, N. Y.

## MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

**CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 776, 115 East 23rd St., New York, N. Y.**

I want the proof that your system of "Dynamic Tension" will help make a New Man of me—give me a healthy, husky body and big muscular development. Send me your free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength."

Name .....  
(Please Print or Write Plainly)

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Check here if under 16 for Booklet A

# The FRONTIER POST

by CAPTAIN STARR



**H**IYA, gals and galluses! Beef is a scarce article these days. I reckon that's why my thoughts drift back to the days of the unfenced prairies when this country had more beef than it knew what to do with.

Those were the days of the Texas herd trails and the epics of adventure, hardihood and daring that are told and re-told wherever cattlemen get together.

From 1868 to 1895, 35,000 men rode the Texas herd trails, it is calculated. They were tough, fearless hombres. They had to be. It's told about one Texas outfit of 22 men that drove cattle to the railroad at Dodge City, that all but two of them had killed their man. Some had many notches on their guns.

Just how did those old-time punchers work and live? How did these thousand-mile trail drives get started?

## When Longhorns Ran Wild

Well, during the War Between the States, longhorns ran wild on the south Texas plains. They increased by thousands and when the boys got back from war, there wasn't any local market for them. It was then that a frontier rancher had the bold idea of driving a bunch north to the railroad that was building across Kansas, and ship them from there to eastern markets.

Who this first trail driver was is lost in the half-forgotten lore. Folks weren't much on settin' down things in writing those days. If that man had packed a lead pencil, and kept a record of that historic journey, it would be a priceless contribution to pioneer history.

Anyhow, the drive was a success, because others followed. At first herds of 2,000 to 4,000 head headed north. Then outfits would bunch together, sometimes driving unheard-of numbers up to 12,000.

Since they all followed definite routes, which kept to water and grass, and with an eye to crossing places on the rivers, pretty soon the prairie was churned deep with dusty trails, from one to five miles wide.

## Hostile Country

A heap of the travel was through hostile Indian country. Buffalo were getting scarce. The redskins were hungry. They'd come into the drivers' camps and demand beef.

In most cases, to save trouble and the dangers of Indian raids and disastrous stam-

pedes, the cattlemen would hand over a critter. There's one story about a trail boss that argued. An Osage chief wanted a fat cow. The trail boss wanted to pan off a critter with a broken leg.

The upshot was, the Indians rode into the herd, whooping and shooting arrows.

The trail boss lost 100 head before he could change his mind.

Besides hostile Indians, the trail drivers had plenty of other troubles to contend with. Floods, prairie fires, cyclones, lightning storms—those were just a few.

The old Chisholm Trail was the most famous route. The routes changed as the railroad extended westward.

## New Ranges

For 17 years this trail herd business prospered. It was the making of many a Texas beef baron. But as the 90's came along, the prairie country was getting settled up. Fences blocked the trails. Nesters preempted the water. And the railroad had spanned the continent and drew on new ranges for beef. Ranges where men did not have to face one thousand miles of perils to get their wares to market.

Some shrewd Tejanos saw these changes coming and they grabbed onto the new opportunities offered. They drove great herds westward to stock new ranges in Wyoming and Montana.

Instead of 1000 miles, these westward treks covered 2000 to 3000 miles, some of the outfits drifting as far as Alberta and Saskatchewan in Canada, across unknown country, through the hunting grounds of many half-subdued Indian tribes.

Less is known about these drives into the new western country than is known about the trail drives up into Kansas. For the most part they covered the old emigrant routes. One such outfit in the late 70's came onto the scene of a massacre where a wagon train party of 150 men, women and children had been totally wiped out.

## Sturdy Citizens

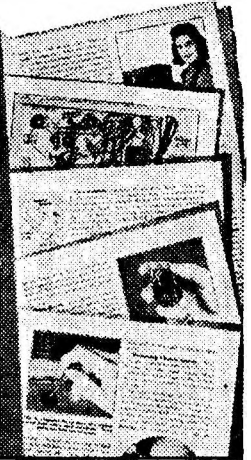
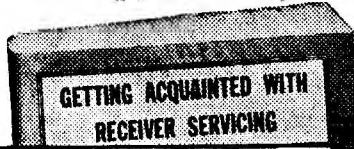
These transplanted Texans became the backbone of cattle communities wherever they settled. For they were sturdy citizens. Danger was their meat. They could ride farther, shoot straighter and fight harder than most

[Turn to page 10]





# FREE LESSON IN RADIO



## Here is a Partial List of Subjects This Lesson Teaches WITH 31 PHOTOS, SKETCHES, RADIO DRAWINGS

- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| How superheterodyne receivers work      | Gang tuning condenser: Construction of rotor, stator | Antenna, oscillator coil facts                        |
| How to remove tubes, tube shields       | How capacity varies                                  | Power transformer, construction, possible troubles    |
| Three reasons why Radio tubes fail      | Restricting dial cord                                | Installing power cord                                 |
| Electrodynamic loudspeaker:             | Straightening bent rotor plates                      | Troubles of combination volume control, on-off switch |
| How it works                            | I.F. transformers—What they do, repair hints         | Tone controls   |
| Replacing damaged cone                  | How to locate defective soldered joints              | Dial lamp connections                                 |
| Recentering voice coil                  | Inside story of carbon resistors                     | Receiver servicing technique:                         |
| Remedies for open field coil            | Paper, electrolytic, mica, trimmer condensers        | Circuit disturbance test                              |
| Output transformer construction, repair | How condensers become shorted, leaky                 | Testing tubes   |
|   |  | Checking performance                                  |
|   |  | Isolating defective stage                             |
|   |  | Locating defective part                               |



## See For Yourself How I Train You at Home to BE A RADIO TECHNICIAN

**J. E. SMITH, President**  
National Radio Institute  
Established 28 Years

Mail the Coupon for a FREE lesson from my Radio Course. It shows how N.R.I. trains you for Radio at home in spare time. And with this Sample Lesson I'll send my 64-page illustrated book, **WIN RICH REWARDS IN RADIO**. It describes many fascinating jobs Radio offers, tells how you can train for them at home in spare time.

**More Radio Technicians and Operators Now Make \$50 a Week Than Ever Before**

There's a big shortage of capable Radio Technicians and Operators because so many have joined the Army and Navy. Fixing Radios pays better now than for years. With new Radios out of production, fixing old sets, which were formerly traded in, adds greatly to the normal number of servicing jobs.

Broadcasting Stations, Aviation and Police Radio, Ship Radio and other communications branches are scrambling for Operators and Technicians to replace men who are leaving. You may never see a time again when it will be so easy to get started in this fascinating field. The Government, too, needs hundreds of competent civilian and enlisted Radio men and women. Radio factories, with huge war orders to fill, have been advertising for trained personnel. And the new jobs "Television, Frequency Modulation, and Electronics" will open after the war! This is the sort of opportunity you shouldn't pass up.

**Many Beginners Soon Make \$5, \$10 a Week Extra in Spare Time**

There's probably an opportunity right in your neighborhood to make money in spare time fixing Radios. I'll give you the training that has started hundreds of N.R.I. students making \$5, \$10 a week extra within a few months after enrolling. The N.R.I. Course isn't something just prepared to take advantage of the present market for technical books and courses. It has been tried, tested, developed, perfected during the 28 years we have been teaching Radio.

**Find Out What N.R.I. Can Do for YOU**

MAIL COUPON NOW for FREE Sample Lesson and 64-page illustrated book. See the many fascinating jobs Radio offers and how YOU can train at home. If you want to *jump your pay* — mail Coupon in an envelope or paste on a penny postal. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 3F09, National Radio Institute, Washington, D. C.

**TRAINING MEN FOR VITAL RADIO JOBS**



### \$10 A WEEK IN SPARE TIME

"I repaired some Radio sets when I was on my tenth lesson. I really don't see how you can give so much for such a small amount of money. I made \$600 in a year and a half, and I have made an average of \$10 a week — just spare time."

**JOHN JERRY, 1337 Kalamath St., Denver, Colo.**

### RADIO SERVICE MANAGER OF 4 STORES

"I was working in a garage when I enrolled with N.R.I. I am now Radio Service Manager for M— Furniture Co for their 4 stores." **JAMES E. RYAN, 119 Pebble Court, Fall River, Mass.**



### LIEUTENANT IN U. S. ARMY SIGNAL CORPS

"I cannot divulge any information as to my type of work, but I can say that N.R.I. training is certainly coming in mighty handy these days." (Name and address omitted for military reasons.)

### \$200 A MONTH IN OWN BUSINESS

"For several years I have been in business for myself making around \$200 a month. Business has steadily increased." **ARLIE J. FROEHNER, 900 W. Texas Ave., Gwoso Creek, Texas.**



**Extra Pay In Army, Navy, Yoo**

Men likely to go into military service, soldiers, sailors, marines, should mail the Coupon Now! Learning Radio helps Service men get extra rank, extra prestige, more interesting duties, **MUCH HIGHER PAY**. Also prepares for good Radio jobs after service ends. Over 1,700 Service men now enrolled.

**GOOD FOR BOTH** 64 PAGE BOOK **FREE**  
SAMPLE LESSON

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 3F09  
NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Washington, D. C.

Mail me FREE, without obligation, Sample Lesson and 64-page book, "Win Rich Rewards in Radio." (No salesman will call. Write plainly.)

Age.....

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State..... 4FR-2

# DRAFTSMEN

## NEEDED

# Now



Industry is clamoring for more draftsmen for the job can't start until plans are drawn. Buildings, airplanes, machines, guns, tanks, bridges, all start on the drafting board, so it's no wonder that every good draftsman has a fine job. Yes, more draftsmen are needed NOW. The pay is good and the opportunities for advancement great.

## Learn at Home in Spare Time

Begin now to turn spare hours into money. Be a draftsman, the connecting link between a mechanic and an engineer. Enjoy the wonderful opportunities for promotion that exist now. No experience or artistic talent is needed. You don't have to leave your present job while learning. Use spare time.

American School, Dept. DDA58, Drexel Ave., at 58 St., Chicago

Gentlemen: Send me FREE information covering special training in subjects checked below. No obligation on my part.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting and Design for men and women | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting for Manufacturing     | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engineering                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture and Building             | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Course                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Engineering                | <input type="checkbox"/> Plastics                                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering                  |
|  | <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation <input type="checkbox"/> Radio |
|  | <input type="checkbox"/> Shipbuilding                            |

Name .....

Address .....

BUY FROM THE OLDEST ESTABLISHED FIRM IN THE UNITED STATES SELLING EYE GLASSES BY MAIL

GLASSES as LOW as \$1.95 PAIR

16 DAYS TRIAL

Choice of the LATEST STYLES—remarkably LOW PRICES. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED or your money back. If you are not satisfied—they will not cost you a cent.

SEND NO MONEY Write for FREE catalog today showing all of our many styles and LOW PRICES!

ADVANCE SPECTACLE CO.

537 S. Dearborn St. Dept. T-6

BROKEN GLASSES REPAIRED AT LOW COST

Chicago, Ill.

# SONGWRITERS

Songs and song poems wanted. NO CHARGE FOR MELODIES. We revise, record and market songs. Send your material today for our approval & free details.

HOLLYWOOD RECORDING STUDIOS  
Dept. B-29, Box 87 Preuss Sta., Los Angeles, Calif.



**GOOD MONEY FOR YOUR SPARE TIME!**

Be our Dealer in your locality for STRONG UNION MADE WORK AND SPORT GARMENTS. No experience necessary. Easy work. Millions of defense workers buy work uniforms. Advertising on garments big sales feature. We supply everything needed. Write immediately for FREE OUTLET. ROBT. STRONG GARMENT CO., 2330 W. Cermak Rd., Dept. A6, Chicago, Ill.

## THE FRONTIER POST

(Continued from page 8)

men. They were good neighbors, too. They took with them the Ranger code, which was love of justice, scorn for deceit.

They're mostly dead now, and what little we know of those westward drives are a few flickering memories in the minds of old men. And those old-timers have a habit of forgetting the tragic things.

They say, "it's all done with now, so the less said the better."

Maybe so that's a satisfying personal philosophy but it's sort of tough on the historians.

## More Frontiers to Cross!

But what I'd like to say now, gals and galluses, is that the last frontier isn't crossed or is the last trail blazed. These days, with so many big things happening, we don't hear a heap about the greatest trail of all time, which is in the building. The fact that makes it important to Texas is that the Lone Star State is smack dab in the middle of it.

What I'm referring to is this highway that's linking the Americas, an international project that in days soon to come ought to do more to promote peace and understanding than all the treaties written since the beginning of history. Don't anybody think that frontier adventure died with the end of the Texas trail drives.

Why folks, just size up this new Alcan Highway, reaching from USA to Alaska. Built in six months, it runs 1600 miles through Canadian wilderness, crosses 4000 foot summits, spans 200 broad, brawling rivers.

Does that open up glittering new opportunities for the pioneers of this age? I'll eat the biggest hat in Texas if it doesn't!

Now like you all know, the first international stretch in this Arctic to Tropics route started from Texas. You regulars in our Frontier Post get-togethers recollect me telling you all about it awhile back, that 760-mile highway from Laredo, Texas, to Mexico City.

That highway doesn't end at Mexico City anymore. Not only does it proceed nearly

(Continued on page 102)



YOU, Too,

**CAN SINK U-BOATS**

\* BUY \*

United States War Savings Bonds & Stamps

# ELECTRICITY

**AT LAST!** A set of electrical books written in clear, plain, understandable language for the "beginner" or "old timer." Solves your everyday electrical problems easily, quickly, and thoroughly.

## 7 Days FREE TRIAL

Each Book 8½ x 11 inches. Handsomely Bound in Harvard Red and Gold Leatherette.



**COSTS YOU NOTHING TO EXAMINE THIS AMAZING THREE-VOLUME SET OF ELECTRICAL BOOKS**



### SEND NO MONEY! COUPON BRINGS COMPLETE SET!

Now at last, it's easy, practical to get a knowledge of Electricity at home. Whether you want to learn Electricity or whether you are now doing electrical work, you need these books.

**AUTHORITATIVE. PRACTICAL**—prepared by experts. Used regularly on the job by hundreds of Electricians, service men, radio men, air cadets, students, maintenance men, etc. **EASY. COMPLETE.** Covers everything Electrical: Armature winding, A.C. and D.C. Motors, generators, electronics, automotive electricity, refrigeration, etc., etc. Answers your electrical questions quickly, clearly, completely. Also includes Radio, Television.

### SEE THEM RISK FREE—NO COST

Don't send a penny. Simply mail coupon below and receive your set. Examine them for 7 days then if you are not thoroughly satisfied they are superior in every way to others containing many more books and if you are not satisfied they are worth much more than \$13.95 return them at our expense—By this I mean, if you don't want them we

don't ask you to pay the postage to return them—simply put them back in the carton they came in and when we receive them we will mail you the amount it cost to send them back. If you think they are the finest set of Electrical books you ever saw then send \$1.95 at end of 7 days, and then \$2.00 a month until the price of \$13.95 is paid.

**H. C. LEWIS, Pres., COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL 500 South Paulina Street Dept. 63-T5, Chicago, Ill.**

### OVER 2000 PICTURES AND DIAGRAMS—OVER 1200 LARGE PAGES

Contains more electrical material than many volumes containing more books. It is handsomely illustrated, and the finest of paper and printing. Because of the large size of these books the illustrations are larger and much clearer—Then, too, you save the cost of binding 6 or 8 small books. That is why you get a set of reference books containing more electrical material than some others that consist of 6 or 8 books at far less money—FREE NOW. One full year of technical service—personal advice by mail on any electrical or Radio subject.

H. C. LEWIS, President  
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL  
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 63-T5, Chicago, Ill.

Send me the big 3-volume NEW EDITION Coyne Electrical Reference and Instruction Encyclopedia. Within 7 days after receiving the books, I'll either return them or send you \$1.95 and then \$2 a month until the total price of \$13.95 is paid. We pay the shipping charges.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

OCCUPATION.....AGE.....

**SAVE 10%** Send cash price, \$12.55, with order if preferred—you save \$1.40. Same 7-day free trial and return privilege.

# They Never Knew It Was SO EASY To Play

## Thousands Learn Musical Instruments By Amazingly Simple Method

**No Teacher, No Musical Knowledge  
Required. In a Short Time You  
Start Playing Real Tunes!  
700,000 Now Enrolled**

**T**HINK of the fun YOU are missing! The popularity, friendship, good times! Why? Because you think it's *hard* to learn music. You have an idea that it's a slow, tedious task, with lots of boring drills and exercises.

That's not the twentieth-century way! Surely you've heard the news! How people all over the world have learned to play by a method so simple a child can understand it—so fascinating that it's like playing a game. Imagine! You learn without a teacher—in your spare time at home—at a cost of only a few cents a day! You learn by the famous print-and-picture method—every position, every move before your eyes in big, clear illustrations. You **CAN'T** go wrong! And best of all, you start playing real tunes almost at once, from the very first lesson.

No needless, old-fashioned "scales" and exercises. No confused, perplexing study. You learn to play by playing. It's thrilling, exciting, inspiring! No wonder hundreds of thousands of people have taken up music this easy way. No wonder enthusiastic letters like those reproduced here pour in from all over the world.

Sound interesting? Well, just name the instrument you'd like to play and we'll prove you CAN! If interested, mail the coupon or write.

**U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC  
2946 Brunswick Bldg.  
New York City**



Learned Quickly at Home. I didn't dream I could actually learn to play without a teacher. Now when I play for people they hardly believe that I learned to play so well in so short a time. \*H. C. S., Calif.

"**That's Gold in Them Thar Hillbilly Songs.**" Craze for mountain music, "swing" and other popular forms has brought fame and fortune to many who started playing for the fun of it. Thousands have discovered unexpected pleasure and profit in music, thanks to the unique method that makes it amazingly easy to learn.

**Send for FREE Booklet and  
Print and Picture Sample**

See for yourself how this wonderful self-instruction method works. Sit down, in the privacy of your own home, with the interesting illustrated booklet, "How to Learn Music at Home." No salesman will call—decide for yourself whether you want to play this easy way. (Instruments supplied at discount when wanted, cash or credit.)



**Invited to Parties.** Before I took your course I didn't know one note of music. Three months later I started to play you sent me at such a bargain. \*W. R., Cusick, Washington.  
\*R. M., Vancouver, B. C.

**Course Is Bargain.** It is beyond belief what benefits I have derived from your course that I haven't had lessons from a teacher. To their surprise they find I haven't. I'm glad to be a student of your School. \*M. H., Athol, Kans.

**Surprised Friends.** People who hear me play don't understand how I do it. They ask if I haven't had lessons from a teacher. To their surprise they find I haven't. I'm glad to be a student of your School. \*M. H., Athol, Kans.

**U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC  
2946 Brunswick Bldg., New York City, N. Y.**

I am interested in music study, particularly in the instrument indicated below. Please send me your free booklet, "How to Learn Music at Home" and the free Print & Picture Sample.

<input type="checkbox"/> Piano	<input type="checkbox"/> Tenor Banjo	<input type="checkbox"/> Trombone
<input type="checkbox"/> Violin	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandolin	<input type="checkbox"/> Flute
<input type="checkbox"/> Guitar	<input type="checkbox"/> Ukulele	<input type="checkbox"/> Piccolo
<input type="checkbox"/> Piano Accordion	<input type="checkbox"/> Cornet	<input type="checkbox"/> Organ
<input type="checkbox"/> Saxophone	<input type="checkbox"/> Trumpet	<input type="checkbox"/> Drums and Traps
<input type="checkbox"/> Hawaiian Guitar	<input type="checkbox"/> Harp	

Name..... Have You  
..... This Instru. f.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Note: If you are under 16 yrs. of age, parent must sign coupon.

\*Actual pupils' names on request. Pictures by Professional models

SAVE 2¢—Stick coupon on penny postcard.

**A Complete  
Jim Hatfield  
NOVEL**



Whirling Devlin around, Hatfield hurled the man over the jagged rocks (CHAPTER XIII)

# HAUNTED RANGE

By JACKSON COLE

*Death and Danger Stalk an Arid Land West of the Pecos—  
and It's Up to Jim Hatfield, Ace Ranger, to Snuff Out the  
Fuse of a Bitter and Merciless Reign of Slaughter!*

## CHAPTER I

### *Well of Death*

**T**HE wind across the Trans-Pecos brought no relief, only accentuating the blistering, dry heat. Prickly pear, mesquite, Spanish bayonet, the ocotillo with its graceful wand-flowers, were coated with gray dust, and the tough clump grasses rustled thirstily in the breeze.

Water was scarce and worth anything in this part of Texas. Miles east of the

spot, the black-watered Pecos River ran through its deep, tortuous canyon, denying the parched roots its vital moisture as it held its tributaries far below the surface in small, inaccessible ravines. Ranchers had to pump up their water. The scattered water-holes were few and far between. Here and there wells had been dug, although the underground flow was deep down and in many places could not be tapped.

But Bob Allison was used to this sered universe. In fact, he liked it, just as he enjoyed his work as a cowhand,

## *The Mystery Surrounding George Canty, Well*

and swift, hard riding. He had been born and bred in Southwest Texas, across the Pecos, and love of the land was in his blood, pioneer blood that flowed in his warm young veins.

They were digging a new well, some miles from "Big Ed" Lee's Square L ranchhouse, a well they hoped would serve the cattle in this section so that the creatures would not run off all their fat by going miles for a drink.

Allison was helping Jack Lee, son of the Square L, and Allison's best friend. Half a dozen Mexicans were doing the shovel work, but Allison and Lee now and then would grow impatient and jump in and make the clay fly themselves.

Around the depression where they labored were crested hills, covered with scrub trees and chaparral, and with jagged red rocks showing through.

Huge and broad-shouldered, Allison was a Texas man whose light hair grew crisp under his curved wide Stetson, and whose brown eyes which looked straight at a man were quick to mirth. He had a good nose and a strong jaw—a handsome young fellow in his blue shirt and leather riding pants.

**JACK LEE** was slimmer, darker of hair and skin. When he was smiling, as he usually was, his white teeth gleamed. The two young fellows were always joking, laughing together, for theirs was a deep friendship. It had been more firmly cemented when Allison had fallen in love with Jack's young sister, Doris. In fact, he had taken the job at the Square L after he had met Doris at a dance in Pecosville, the town serving the range.

"Doggone these fellows, Bob!" Lee exclaimed. "All they want to do is take siestas. No wonder we haven't got far."

A pile of gravel and clay stood nearby, hoisted from the hole by a bucket windlass. They had made about thirty feet, but as yet there was no sign of moisture. However, they had hopes of striking water at fifty or sixty feet. Now there was nothing except the plank shoring that stuck up around the sides of the hole. Shovels and picks and gear lay about. And in some shade patches near at hand were the horses of the workers.

"Here comes George Canty, Jack,"

Allison said, looking beyond the well.

Lee turned, and both young men watched as several riders came down the south slope into the depression and cantered over to them.

"Howdy, gents," the man in the lead greeted. Three heavy-muscled, flat-skulled fellows were with him.

"Afternoon, Canty," Lee replied carelessly.

George Canty was a raw-boned man with a tremendous torso. The muscles corded out from under his shirt sleeves and from his crooked back—overdeveloped muscles because of his work, for he was a professional well-digger. His legs, gripping the black mustang he rode, were thin for such a heavy body, and scanty, coarse red hair showed on his leonine head when he pushed back his black hat.

And he had a habit of cocking his head to one side, on his thick neck, so that he appeared to be looking slantwise at Allison and Jack Lee. His features were freckled, deep-burned by the Texas sun; reddish beard stubble stuck out on his flat cheeks. His mouth was wide, the lips a thin, straight line, and his eyes had a greenish tinge.

Canty was known to be something of a queer character, selfconscious, and with a picturesquely profane vocabulary.

"What in thunder you boys doin'?" Canty demanded from the side of his wide mouth. "Headin' for China?" He winked, showing yellow buck teeth as he grinned.

"We're after water," Allison said, without grinning.

Jack Lee only laughed up at the strange Canty. Canty blinked, his lips tightening. He had a glorified opinion of himself, but sometimes thoughtless cowboys jibed or laughed at him and he never liked it. They called him "Crab," too, because he walked with a sideward shuffle. Digging water wells since he was a youth had affected his physical appearance.

With a characteristic curse, Canty dismounted. From his saddle-bag he took a forked stick.

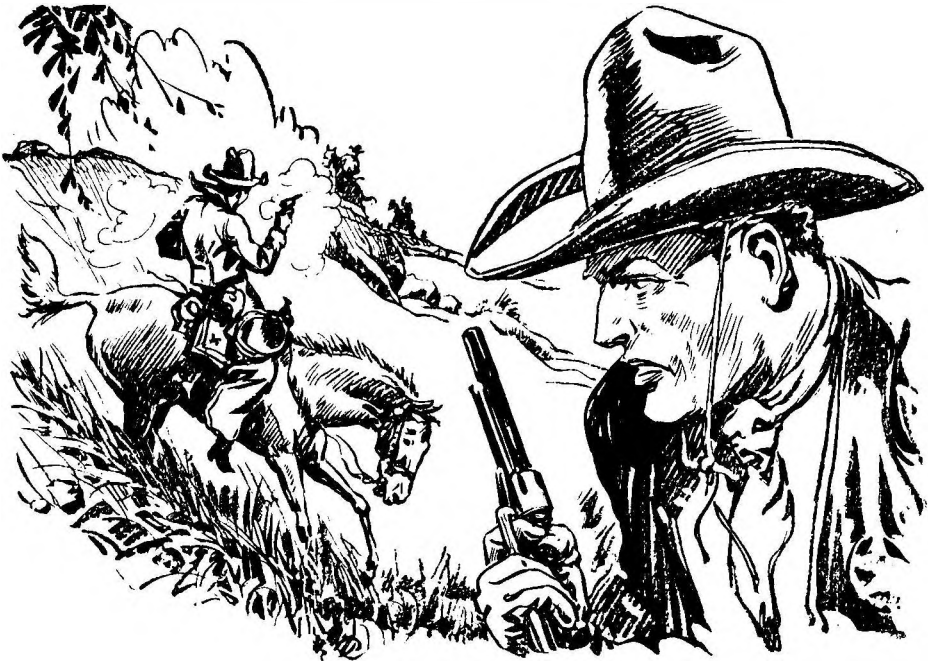
"You youngers got no sense," he growled, gripping the forks of the peeled stick.

Allison and Lee watched interestedly,

## Digger, Calls for a Rapid Six-Gun Solution!

as did their Mexicans. Canty muttering to himself, eyes closed, walked about with the stick firmly clasped in his hairy, calloused hands. The muscles of his forearms bulged with his grip, and the bottom branch of the Y stick was up. Some of the Mexicans looked nervous, for, though they knew of it, what Canty was doing smacked of magic to them.

**B**ACK and forth and across the depression walked Canty, lips moving, the forked stick not changing its position in his hands, held before him.



JIM HATFIELD

After several minutes Canty stopped, opened his eyes, and dropped the stick from its upright position.

"You boys are fools," he said contemptuously. "Ain't no water in this hole."

"Why?" asked Lee, obviously amused. "Just 'cause yore stick didn't drop?"

Canty grew tremendously excited. "Sneerin' at the stick won't find water, Lee. It's the best witch-hazel wood and it's never failed! Goes down like steel to a magnet if there's any water underneath—that is, within diggin' distance. Yore old man's tryin' to save a few dol-

lars by not hirin' me to dig his wells, but he'll lose more in time and money when yuh boys hit it dry. No young whipper-snappers can beat me! I savvy my business."

"Then go ahead and mind it, Canty," Jack Lee advised shortly. "Yuh give us a raw deal on that last job yuh done for us—cheated Dad—so it's yore last. C'mon fellers, keep diggin'."

A dark flush showed beneath Canty's bronzed, freckled skin, and his eyes narrowed. His feelings were easily hurt. With a profane snarl he leaped on his

horse and, followed by his men, swiftly rode off.

"He's sore 'cause he didn't get this job," remarked Jack. "Ain't he a funny-lookin' hombre, Bob? He does move like a big crab, like they say."

They went on working for another hour, when Allison threw down his shovel.

"What say we lay off for dinner, Jack? I'm dry, and I'm starved. Let's take our chow and eat it in the shade of them live-oaks on the hill."

"All right."

Lee called a halt which the Mexicans

instantly appreciated, dropping their tools. They congregated together, chattering, smoking, pulling bottles of *tequila* from under shading rocks.

Lee and Allison got their food from their saddle-bags, and their canteens, and walked to the slope. In the deep shade of the oaks on the ridge the breeze felt a bit cooler. The grandiose sweep of the land, with mountains in the distance, and red buttes protruding from the cactus-studded flats, the brassy sky, made an impressive picture, too.

"I'd like to make El Paso for the Harvest Festival, Bob," Jack Lee remarked. "There's a rodeo and the *senoritas* there are the prettiest in the country. If Dad'll let me, I'm goin'. How about comin' along?"

"Well, I'd like to, Jack," Allison confessed. "It would be good fun. But do yuh think yore dad means to go? I mean—"

Young Lee burst into laughter, pounding his friend between the shoulder-blades.

"Oh, I know you, yuh old rascal. I know yuh wouldn't leave here unless Doris went, too!"

Allison grinned sheepishly, because he knew that was true. He had no desire to go away from the Square L, and leave Doris there.

As they opened the lunches Doris had fixed for them early that morning when they had left the ranch Jack said ruefully: "Say, yores looks better'n mine. Sis ain't fair."

"Yes, she is—" began Allison, then stopped and laughed.

Hard work had given them good appetites, and they quickly consumed all the food in sight. Then they rolled cigarettes.

"Life ain't so bad, is it?" Jack Lee said musingly, blowing out a cloud of bluish-gray smoke.

His dark eyes sought the distances, and his nostrils widened to the aromatic, dryly keen air. Good health and youth brought natural joy and Jack Lee was a fine young man, ready and willing to work hard at any job. He had the Texan's quick temper but Allison knew there was not a mean bone in his young wiry body.

"It's mighty good," Allison answered gravely.

"Do you—" began Lee.

**H**E STOPPED, checked short with what sounded like a gasp. For a second, Allison didn't realize what had happened. Then, staring at Jack, he saw that his friend's mouth and eyes were wide and that he was sinking to the warm earth.

"Hey, Jack—what's wrong?" shouted Allison.

His heart gave a terrible flip of anxiety. But he didn't comprehend what actually had happened until he saw the blood spurting from Lee's side, under the heart.

Bob Allison, frantic with alarm now, leaped to his feet. Just as he moved, however, something hit him. It was as though a giant hand had suddenly seized his shoulder and spun him around. The shock took away his breath, and a paralyzing pain streaked through him. He landed on the hard dirt, trying to 'cry out, but unable to.

It was an instant before he realized he, too, had been shot, for he had heard no sounds. His eyes happened to fix on the south, on a red-rock butte a couple of hundred yards away. The sunlight glinted on metal there and in the nightmare confusion of the moment, Allison had the impression of a reddish-haired, twisted head.

Another bullet from the rifle whirled close over him as he lay there. Then he got hold of young Lee's leg and pulled as he rolled off the crest of the hill, seeking to get the top between them and the gunman behind the butte.

His whole left side felt dead, paralyzed, after the first telegraphed pain.

He tried to shout, to call the Mexicans. He heard a sound then as a heavy bullet whined up, striking a rock. He heard the strange *whoop-whoop* of the ricochet.

Allison fought for consciousness. Only vaguely he realized that Jack was gone, must have died when the first shot hit him. Rolling, crawling, Allison made a few yards, and the butte was no longer visible. Down below him was the depression with the new well, and now the Mexicans had heard the shooting and were starting to run toward him.

He pushed up to his feet with his uninjured right hand, staggered down the slope a few yards to meet them, trying to call out. The world danced crazily before his eyes, and he fell face down.





Hatfield's body was framed in the light, as enemy weapons blazed at him (CHAPTER XIX)

He slid a short distance and crumpled up.

---



---

## CHAPTER II

### *Forced Alibi*

---



---

**W**HEN Bob Allison came to, he was lying on his back on the front of the great Spanish veranda which ran around three sides of the Square L house, built in *hacienda* style of white-washed adobe bricks. Commodious and cool, the thick-walled, airy home defied even the blistering sun of the Trans-Pecos.

The first thing he heard was a girl's broken-hearted sobbing. He forced open his tortured eyes to see Doris Lee, the girl he loved, crouched near him, crying. She was beside her dead brother. Evidently the Mexicans had brought Jack's body when they had carried the unconscious Allison to the ranchhouse.

A big man whose pepper-and-salt locks showed beneath a fawn Stetson stood by the railing, his legs spread and booted feet planted, staring down at his dead son, and fighting for control. Big Ed Lee, owner of the Square L and father of Jack and Doris, was stricken. For once the big Colts at his waist were of no use to him. For he had received the worst blow that can befall a man.

His close-clipped dark mustache was beginning to turn grey, his nose and mouth were strong, and his black eyes were deep-set and handsome. But he was a forlorn man now, for Lee's love for his family was deep and abiding, and to lose one of his loved ones was bitter. He adored his children, and for them he had torn the Square L from a harsh wilderness.

"Doris—Doris!" Allison whispered.

He realized that his wound had been bandaged, and that his lips were wet. Even their grief had not made them forget to give him a drink.

The girl turned to him, a small but exquisitely formed girl in the first wonderful flush of her twentieth year. Her hair was raven-black, catching the light with a sheen. The long lashes over her lovely violet eyes were wet with tears now, and her red lips quivered.

"Bob!" she choked. "You're not go-

ing to. . . . Oh, you *must* get well!"

"I'm goin' to," he assured. "I don't think I was hit too bad. Jack—"

"Gone!" she quavered, and he nodded soberly.

"Yeah, I know."

When he heard Allison's voice, Big Ed Lee seemed to start from a trance. He stepped to Allison's side, holding himself tense, with an iron command. His fingers dug into the palms of his large hands. His handsome head, crowned by the fawn-hued hat, was proudly held. He was a cattle king, accustomed to giving orders and having them implicitly obeyed, accustomed to having his own way. Allison admired Lee and knew no finer man ever rode the range than the boss, but Lee was a broken man now, for the moment.

"Who done it, Bob?" demanded Lee, in a tight, husky voice. "The Mexes say they don't savvy, didn't see anybody."

"I'd swear it was George Canty," Allison said hoarsely. "He come to our camp and he was sore 'cause yuh hadn't give him the well-diggin' job. An hour or so after he left, Jack and I went to the crest to eat lunch. A bullet killed Jack—and I *know* I glimpsed Canty, frin' from behind a butte! Then he winged me."

"Canty! Curse him! He'll pay for this if I have to turn the whole state of Texas upside down!" Big Ed Lee swore whole-heartedly.

A wagon came chattering into the yard, beyond which were the corrals, the bunkhouse, and stables, with gear and appendages around, all the needed apparatus for running such a spread. Dust billowed up as the cowboy driver jerked the buckboard to a stop.

**A** WOMAN threw herself from the seat and hurried to the porch, a woman of middle age, whose eyes were wide with horror, misery. "My boy—Jack!" she gasped.

Big Ed Lee took his wife in his arms, trying to comfort her. . . .

As soon as the two young ranchmen had fallen, George Canty rode hard, picking up his men as he spurred his rangy black mustang south away from the spot where he had shot Jack Lee and Bob Allison.

"You boys keep yore traps shut, savvy!" he growled to the three who had

been with him when he had killed.

Those three were his most faithful retainers. They were not strong on brains, but they swore by Canty, who paid them. Moreover, Canty knew interesting things about each. The one with one eye who wore a patch over his other, had killed a man in an El Paso saloon brawl. The thin one with the crooked nose was wanted for highway robbery in three separate Texas counties. The fat, short fellow was a notorious rustler, a fugitive from the Border.

Canty led the way, his twisted lips working as he talked to himself:

"Curse it all, that Allison shifted just as I shot—don't believe I finished him. Did he see me when I rose up to fire ag'in? Yes, he must have! Why didn't I go back and clean out them Mexes? No, one would've shore got away—they're good riders."

He was greatly agitated, not because of the murders he had done but at the possible consequences to himself. He calmed himself by the assurance that he had had to kill the two young men.

"Laughed at me, they did." His teeth gritted, his eyes blinked. "Should I run for it? No, I'll be blasted if I do! I won't quit. I'll cover up, one way or another!"

He was already planning how he would do that. He had been alone when he had committed the murders for he left his men a couple of miles away, to sneak back and drygulch Lee and Allison. Had he killed Allison, there would be no witness or evidence against him. But if Allison lived, and talked, Canty knew he must be prepared for arrest.

He swung on, with his men, and in the late afternoon, they pulled up at a small ranch belonging to a man Canty knew—Duke Varron. It was a shabby run-down place, of board and brick and odds-and-ends, unpainted. Some men in leather range clothing lounged in the shade, and Canty nodded shortly to them.

"Is Duke home?" he asked them.

"Yeah, he's inside."

Canty dismounted from his lathered horse and shuffled to the porch, went up the steps. His men turned off toward the water trough at the rear.

"Why, howdy, Canty!" called a man from the shadowed interior. His voice

sounded apprehensive and he rose quickly, facing the well-digger. "Have a seat, will yuh?"

Canty pulled up a chair, and Duke Varron resumed his seat. Canty stared straight into Varron's shifty black eyes.

Varron, in well-fitting shirt and corduroys, was handsome in an oily way. His body was supple and slim, and sleek sideburns curved low over his olive-skinned cheeks. He had a dandy's tiny mustache over a weak mouth.

Duke Varron's reputation, while not exactly tarnished in the district, could have been better. It was whispered that at one time he had been handy with the long rope and running-iron, but he had never been caught in the act. He had fifteen or twenty riders working for him, and more at times. His brand was a Lazy C, which he had bought, and while he had steers on the range he never seemed to work too hard at ranching.

"What's up?" he asked Canty, licking his lip.

"I need yore help, Varron. I just shot Jack Lee and Bob Allison."

**V**ARRON jumped violently.

"Killed 'em?"

"I killed Lee. I ain't shore of Allison. And that's why I'm here. Yuh got a couple of hombres we can trust to the limit?"

Duke Varron dropped his eyes, feigning to be examining his long nails. "Why, I reckon so, Canty. But—murder ain't so nice!"

A flush mantled the well-digger's dark hide. He had a commanding nature, and as Varron felt Canty's rage mounting, Duke began to crawl.

"You ain't hardly in a position to refuse me help, Duke," Canty growled.

"Oh, I ain't refusin', Canty," Duke said hastily. "Anything yuh say."

Canty seized Varron's bony wrist in a steel grip.

"Now listen, close, Duke. I need an iron-clad alibi, savvy? It ain't just a question of coverin' what I done today. I'll tell yuh why I shot Lee and Allison—it was a danged good reason!—and I'm goin' to let yuh in on the biggest propersition yuh ever hoped to hear. We're goin' on, and there'll be more jobs to do on the order of this one. Are yuh game?"

Duke Varron's eyes shone. He licked

his lips greedily, for any mention of prospective wealth always excited him. "All right," he said. "I'm with yuh to the hilt, Canty."

"Good. I'm goin' in and surrender to Sheriff Miles tonight. Meanwhile, we'll work it all out so it's airtight."

Death and destruction hung over the range, as Canty gave his orders. . . .

That was the situation, months later, when reports of actual death and terror began to seep into Texas Rangers Headquarters in the state's capital.

### CHAPTER III

#### *Range War*

"**R**ANGE war!" growled Captain Bill McDowell, reading the reports that had just come in, at his desk in the Austin Headquarters of the Texas Rangers. "There ain' nothin' worse! And this is a specially nasty one!"

Fifty years of law work as a Texas Ranger had endowed Captain Bill with the faculty of judging such affairs, even from hundreds of miles away. Also he knew that in the business of enforcing the law nothing called for such skill and courage as did the settling of a range feud.

They had a way of starting, perhaps from a hasty word or an angry blow, in one spot. Then, like a match flame whipped up by a strong wind, they would sweep out terrifyingly, spreading until whole counties were involved and death struck wholesale.

It took a man with icy nerve, and with a swift, keen mind to check such a conflagration of human emotions, to ferret out the truth. But Cap McDowell knew such a man.

He banged the bell on his desk and his orderly jumped to the doorway, looking like a scared rabbit. When Cap'n Bill was in a temper, the fur was likely to fly.

"Tell Ranger Hatfield to step in here, cuss it!"

McDowell jumped up, too impulsively. He grimaced as his lame back caught him with paralyzing agony. His spirit was as fierce and ready as ever but his physical shell which no longer permitted him to ride the danger trails even refused to allow him to express his excite-

ment—bodily.

A soft tread sounded and McDowell turned to face the young man who entered the office. The captain's seamed face relaxed as his keen blue eyes rested on the Ranger he had picked for this job across the Pecos. Though he himself stood six feet in his stocking feet, McDowell had to glance up to catch the gaze of the tall officer who answered his call.

"Hatfield!" exclaimed Cap'n Bill. "Yuh're just back from a devilish hard job, I know, but now I got a tougher one. But Jones is down on the Gulf Coast, Arrington's busy as a one-armed paperhanger in the Panhandle. Young Miller's in, but he ain't much experienced yet. So—"

"What is it, Cap'n," asked Hatfield quietly. His voice was drawling, gentle. "You savvy I'd rather ride than sit any time."

"Well sit a minute, anyways, and we'll go over it. Young Hades has popped loose in Reeves, across the Pecos."

Jim Hatfield, listening, was an imposing figure of a man. He was breath-taking in size, with wide shoulders tapering to the lean waist of the ace fighting man. A studded belt supported walnut-stocked Colt .45s, in oiled, supple black holsters. He wore spurred halfboots, leather chaps over corduroys, and a red shirt. A wide Stetson was perched on the raven-black hair of his rugged head.

Stern as his features were, they were softened by a fine wide mouth that showed his innate good humor. And in that long body was the rippling power of a panther, and his straight-forward gaze showed that his heart beat with a steady courage that never knew the quavering check of fear.

McDowell knew that this man had nerves of steel and the speed of legerdemain in a fight. But what made him so valuable, and rare, was that he was the possessor of the most logical mind McDowell had ever encountered, a brain that was sure and keen, never heated in a rage, but always cool and able to function at its best.

Shaded by long, dark lashes, Hatfield's gray-green eyes seemed lazy, now. But they could cloud up and be as icy—seeming as an Arctic sea darkened by a storm. Then whoever was responsible for that had best turn, and run. For from the

Kansas line to the Rio Grande, from El Paso to the Gulf, Jim Hatfield was known as the finest Texas Ranger in the Lone Star State.

**E**VER since Hatfield had joined Cap'n McDowell's forces and the fighting chief had been unable to go out on such missions himself, McDowell had dispatched Hatfield on his most dangerous law work. He had been well aware that the honor of the Texas Rangers could never be placed in better hands.

Hatfield absorbed the information McDowell gave him silently, as his chief explained in rapid, terse sentences:

"Nearest town's Pecosville, west of the main stream, Jim," McDowell said. "Cow country as yuh savvy. Got a report from Sheriff Frank Miles, good enough lawman I've dealt with afore. War's flared between two factions. One's Big Ed Lee of the Square L and his pards. Other side's headed by an hombre named George Canty, who digs water-wells. His headquarters is in town, but fightin' along with him is one Duke Varron, a rancher.

"Lee accuses Canty of drygulchin' his son. There was a trial, but Canty was acquitted. But accordin' to Sheriff Miles, Lee won't let it rest. Guns are poppin' and it's shapin' up to one thunderation of a time. I got wires from both Canty and Lee, each complainin' of the other. Lee claims the law was cheated, and Canty that Lee's persecutin' him. Get over there and find the answer. Check it 'fore it's too big to handle and folks die wholesale."

"Yes, sir, Cap'n." Hatfield nodded gently. He rose, towering in the office.

"Wait a jiffy." Cap McDowell held up a hand. "Feller named Jake Barry over there, an old trail-driver and pard of mine, yuh can trust to the hilt. Barry founded Pecosville and owns most of it. He's mayor of the place. Good luck, and *adios*."

McDowell watched as the tall Ranger slipped from the room and went out into the bright sunlight. In the shade, at a hitch-rack, stood a magnificent golden gelding, Hatfield's own mount and friend of the trails. The man spoke to the animal caressingly, and Goldy shook his handsome mane, a shade lighter in hue than his beautiful, sleek hide. Hatfield kept him elegantly groomed, and



Aimed point-blank at the intruder, Hatfield's shot did not miss  
(CHAPTER VI)

tended his horse before himself.

Saddled up, and with a short-barreled carbine stuck in the boot, with saddlebags filled with iron rations, spare belts filled with cartridges depending from the horn, Jim Hatfield mounted and started west for the dangerous, black-watered Pecos.

"I hope," thought McDowell, watching the rider disappear, "I don't live to see the day when they don't come back!"

**T**HE rushing, black waters of the Pecos and its perilous canyon lay behind the golden sorrel and his great rider, Jim Hatfield. They were moving on the final lap of their journey to Pecosville, where the Ranger meant to consult Mayor Jake Barry and get further details of the war that had flared up.

This country was familiar to Hatfield, the Trans-Pecos. It was semi-arid, the draws choked with mesquite and cactus. Tough grasses flourished, however, and the range could support, with supplementary irrigations, much cattle.

Most of the tributary streams of the vampire Pecos ran in narrow, deep canyons, like the mother river, and were of no use to the roots of the vegetation. Water-holes, and pools were scarce. But the contours were magnificent to the eye, mountains and buttes rising before the horseman on that tremendous plateau.

Rider and mount were not as spick-and-span as they had been when they had left Austin. Gray dust coated them, and the long thorns of the region had caught at their flesh. Goldy had, however, with his tireless stride, made a record run over.

It was late afternoon and the sun was in Hatfield's eyes as he rode. An aromatic, warm wind blew gratefully in his widened nostrils.

Suddenly Goldy rippled his hide, always a warning signal to his rider, and Hatfield narrowed his lids, seeking what the horse sensed that he had not.

"Don't—please!" he heard an agonized voice cry. "I don't—"

The breeze died away, tantalizingly, and Hatfield swung off the beaten trail, carefully watching for the men who must be somewhere before him.

The open trail swung a bend, through two bluffs, but the Ranger put the sorrel to the slope and got up on the higher ground over the way. In a basinlike

flat, beyond the ridge that formed the bluffs, he saw four saddled horses standing with their reins on the dry, sandy earth. A hundred yards beyond, under a tall pine tree from which a limb grew handily, twenty feet from the ground, were the men to whom the horses evidently belonged.

Three of the men stood around the fourth, whose neck was decorated by the noose of a long lariat which had been tossed over the pine tree limb. It was held in the hands of a huge fellow in leather chaps and brown shirt, a man who wore a reversed bandanna about a brick-red bull neck and a sand-colored Stetson.

A younger, but almost as large a Texas man, with crisp light hair—he had pushed his hat back off his head—stood at the big man's right, watching. The trio was completed by a thin cowboy.

The victim was a scared-looking fellow with a fat stomach and a round, brown-haired head, and somehow to the watching Ranger neither of his captors appeared to be the type of men who would torture another for nothing. All three of them looked more like sturdy, honest, upstanding Texas men.

As Hatfield came stealthily up behind tall mesquite bushes covering the ridge, the oldest man jerked the rope and for a moment the prisoner danced on air. His hands were not bound and flew to ease the lariat cutting his windpipe.

After that moment, the huge rancher let him down. When he got his breath, the victim screeched:

"Quit it! I—I don't savvy nothin'!"

It was Hatfield's duty to investigate the affair. He could not stand by and see a man lynched. His Ranger badge, the silver star on a silver circle, was snugged in a secret pocket, for it was his habit to look carefully into a case before exposing his real identity. There was nothing to mark him as an officer.

He dismounted, dropped Goldy's reins, and quietly approached, taking a path through the mesquite down the slope.

"Talk, yuh skunk!" roared the elderly cowman.

Like the two cowboys assisting him, he was completely engrossed in the game. A high-powered rifle with special long-range sights lay on the ground near at hand, alongside a cartridge belt containing two smooth-butted Colt pistols.

"I tell yuh I don't savvy anything about it!" wailed the captive desperately, sunk in a heap on the warm earth.

"Yuh savvy they lied themselves blue in the face," stormed the chief of the trio. "I want the truth, Devlin."

Hatfield was now upon them. He could make out the flushed features of the participants, and see the abject fright in the eyes of the man called Devlin as the fellow faced death.

"I'll make the coyote talk!" the huge rancher snarled. "Pick him up agin, Bob."

The big young man with the light hair and brown eyes stooped to raise Devlin while the other men tugged on the rope and pulled the prisoner up so that his feet were just barely off the ground. Then one of them snubbed the other end of the rope around an exposed root at the base of the tree.

Hatfield liked the appearance of the big blond young man. He had an open, friendly countenance, though now he was grave. Under a coat of heavy tan his cheeks seemed pallid, as though he had been ill for a long time and was just recovering. Hatfield liked the looks of the other men, too—but not what they were doing.

The men stepped back from the tree leaving Devlin half suspended by the rope, so that he got a good taste of what it would mean if he really were left hanging from the limb.

Hatfield decided the play had to be checked, while he learned the right and wrong of it all. This was no doubt part of the range war he had come to stop, and these angered ranchers might do something they would later come to regret. Though it might mean antagonizing the three cowmen, Hatfield had to act.

Five yards away, the Ranger straightened up and commanded in a clear, loud voice:

"Hold it, gents!"

---

## CHAPTER IV

### *Necktie Party*

---

**I**N UNISON the three men swung around. But they stood motionless as they saw Hatfield had them covered

with a gun as he advanced directly to the tree. He marched straight to the man Devlin and stood beside the prisoner, still covering the three ranchers with one of his Colts.

"Where in blazes did you come from?" blazed the ranchers' leader with a scowl. "Take my advice—get yore hoss and ride off. This ain't yore affair."

"A necktie party is likely to be anybody's business, sir," drawled Hatfield. "Specially if they ain't shore it's justified."

Hope sprang into Devlin's twisted face. "Don't let 'em string me up, mister!" he cried desperately. "I ain't done nothing, so help me!"

Hatfield drew a large clasp-knife out of his pocket and opened the blade. He was just about to cut the rope when one of the waddies grabbed for his gun. The ranger fired, sending a bullet into the ground at the waddy's feet. The cowboy moved his hand away from his gun butt as though it had bitten him.

"Thanks, mister!" Devlin mumbled gratefully as the knife parted the rope, so that the noose grew slack. "Now just cut my arms free. I was riding to town when they jumped me in the bush."

"Yeah!" sneered the rancher who had bossed the proceedings. "Ridin' to town and takin' pot-shots with a long-range rifle at me on my own range."

Hatfield cut the ropes that bound the prisoner's arms and Devlin pulled the noose off his own neck. He jumped toward the rifle, but Hatfield stopped him.

"Leave that gun alone, pard!" ordered the Ranger. "Get yore hoss and ride off. I'll join yuh later."

Devlin nodded and ran toward his horse. Hatfield had made his play, the best for all concerned, he hoped, and he began backing away from the tree and into the mesquite, still menacing the three men with his gun.

"Nobody'll get hurt if you three hombers stand till we get clear," he called out.

Swiftly he retreated, picking up Goldy. Devlin was riding for the road, low in the saddle of a black mustang. Hatfield followed, calling out to the man he had saved. The other three horses were running off into the brush, for Devlin had stamped them.

Roars of rage, and revolver fire, came from where Hatfield had left the three

ranchers, but the bullets did not come near the Ranger. He glanced back as he high-balled it in Devlin's dust. The big blond cowboy, he saw, had reached the spot where the horses had stood, and was whistling after one. A brown-and-white mustang stopped, turned and trotted obediently back. The blond man swung aboard and rode off full tilt to pick up the other two animals.

Dust showed off to the south now, heading toward the gunfire.

Goldy overtook the black half a mile further on. Devlin winked at him, and grinned.

"Thanks feller," he complimented. "Only yuh should've down them skunks. However, I reckon one would've got yuh 'fore yuh could have finished 'em all. I thought I was a goner."

"Lynchin' yuh, huh?"

"They come close to it."

His nerve returned, Devlin was a different man from the frightened, abject creature Hatfield had saved. His shifty black eyes gleamed, and not in keeping with the roundness of his head, his nose was sharp, predatory.

"That true, what they said about yuh drygulchin' 'em?" demanded Hatfield.

"Shucks, no," Devlin said, too quickly. "I was peggin' at jack-rabbits, that's all. I was a fool to ride across Square L Range, though. Was on my way to town for a spree and they caught me."

"Square L," repeated Hatfield.

"Yeah, belongs to Big Ed Lee, who thinks he runs this country."

"Who were them fellers with him?"

"Bob Allison and Paul Winters, riders of his'n."

"I shore stepped right into it," thought Hatfield.

**T**HE elderly man, then, who had been bossing the near lynching was the Big Ed of whom McDowell had spoken. The blond Allison was the man who had been wounded when Lee's son had been murdered.

The mustang Devlin rode was branded with a Lazy C, and the man saw Hatfield glancing at it inquiringly.

"I work for Duke Varron," Devlin explained. "Him and Lee ain't friendly."

"I gathered that," drawled Hatfield. Devlin kept glancing nervously back. "What's wrong, Devlin?" Hatfield asked.

"Yuh heard 'em shootin', didn't yuh? Lee never goes out without a bunch of riders to protect him, and his main gang is headin' this way. They wasn't far away just now."

"Huh." Hatfield seemed little interested. "What's the war over—the price of beef?"

"Naw. Lee's loco. He accused a friend of Duke's of shootin' his son. The jury let this hombre, whose handle is Canty, go free, and Lee's riled over it."

Hatfield recalled the rifle belonging to Devlin, a rifle with special sights that he had seen near the spot where Lee and Allison had been stringing up Devlin. He decided that probably Devlin *had* tried to kill them with the long-range weapon.

They came up to a hill crest and searched the ground behind them. Lee, Allison and the waddy who had been with them had come out on the road and were picking up a dozen cowboys who had appeared from the range. The whole party took up the chase of Hatfield and Devlin, who settled down to riding.

But the two had a long start, and kept ahead over rolling country. After an hour, Hatfield saw the town ahead in the little valley, on a brown creek.

"That Pecosville?" he asked Devlin.

"That's her. We're safe now. My boss, Duke, is headin' to town, and if he ain't in yet, we can get other help."

Devlin shook a dirty fist back at the Square L riders who were topping a rise just out of gunshot distance behind.

They galloped down the slope and, hitting the outskirts of the settlement, slowed to a trot.

"I'll buy yuh a drink, big feller," he said. "Yuh've shore earned it." He looked interested. "Goin' far?"

The question was put in a careless tone, but Hatfield knew what it meant. Neither faction would trust a stranger and he had to give a logical explanation of his presence.

"I got an old skinflint of an uncle in town here, Devlin. I ain't seen him since I was a shaver."

"Yeah? What's his handle?"

"Jake Barry."

"Oh, ho!" Devlin's eyes flickered. "The mayor! Yeah, yore uncle's mayor of this shebang and he owns a lot of it. Funny old coot."



"So I heard. But he's sheathed with it, ain't he?" Hatfield hungrily licked his lips. "I wasn't doin' too well where I was and thought I'd might as well come over here as anywhere. It's a long ways from where I happened to be at the time."

"At the time of what?" Devlin laughed and winked at his own joke. "I wish yuh luck with the old boy. What'll I call yuh? I mean, when I interduce yuh."

"Jim—uh—er—Jim Barry 'll be fine."

Hatfield sought to give the shifty-eyed Devlin the impression that he had got into trouble and had come to get what he could from his long-lost uncle. Big Ed Lee and Bob Allison would have him marked as a foe, because he had horned in on their game. Devlin, a liar, and by stamp not what the Ranger would call a decent citizen, offered him another tack.

**S**QUARE L men were doggedly trailing them, and Devlin hurried toward the main section of the town.

"Yeah, there's the boys' hosses over at the Prairie Fire Saloon," he cried.

He pushed up the dusty way, skirting a scrofulous plaza which occupied the center of Pecosville, a typical Southwest range settlement. Main Street was two lines of adobe and rough-board shacks, some with false second-story fronts: stores, and drinking-spots sandwiched between homes. The side roads of rutted dirt, branched off, with buildings along them for a few hundred yards, only to peter out in the chaparral beyond.

The sun was dropping, a huge crimson ball on the horizon, as Hatfield and Devlin approached the Prairie Fire, a large, rambling oasis. The heat of the

afternoon hung like a smothering blanket over the town, hemmed in by hills as it was. A small, brown-watered creek was on the west side of the town.

At the hitch-racks, Hatfield noted a score of mustangs with a Lazy C brand on them. Dropping reins over the bar, the Ranger and Devlin ducked under and entered the saloon.

Men were at the bar or sitting at tables scattered about. The smell of wet sawdust and stale whisky permeated the air. The room was shadowed, because lamps were not yet lit. Devlin stepped up to a slim, supple young man wearing a black Stetson and leather.

"Hey, Duke!" he exclaimed. "Here comes the Square L, on our trail! Big Ed Lee grabbed me and tried to lynch me. This hombre with me pulled me out of it and the whole passel run us all the way in."

Swift black eyes searched Devlin's face. Hatfield was certain that the man he had saved gave a quick shake of the head.

Duke Varron's gaze switched to Hatfield. He looked straight into the shaded, gray-green eyes of the Ranger, then as quickly shifted his glance.

"C'mon, boys, the Square L's lookin' for trouble-a-plenty!" shouted Varron, drawing a Colt and jumping out onto the veranda.

His men were efficient-looking fellows, so far as guns were concerned. They were heavily armed, silent, cool, as they trailed him outside. The Square L galloped full-tilt across the plaza, whooping it up and opening fire as they saw their enemies. Colts began to blast, and bullets flew, whistling in the air or drumming into the wooden walls.

[Turn page]



Big Ed Lee led his riders on, and kept going. Little damage had been done, and Varron clicked his teeth, licking the little smudge of black mustache on his upper lip.

"That Lee devil and his pards'll get what they're askin' for one of these days," he snapped. "He's got no respect for anything."

The Square L did not return, but rode on north out of town.

"Step in and have a drink, feller," invited Duke, slapping the tall Ranger between the shoulder-blades. "Any pard of Devlin's is a pard of mine, too."

"Don't care if I do," murmured the Ranger, who had fired a couple of shots high over the Square L.

They went back to the bar and began drinking again.

"This feller is Jim Barry, Duke," Devlin informed his boss, jerking a thumb at the Ranger. "He's the mayor's nevvvy, but he ain't seen his uncle since he was a pup. He's got plenty nerve. Yuh should've seen the way he faced Lee and Allison down out there."

**H**ATFIELD saw Varron start. He was apparently staring at the red depths of the liquor in his glass but he could watch Duke out of the corner of his eye.

"Yuh say yuh're Mayor Barry's nephew?" Varron said, and glanced up at Hatfield.

"Yeah. I ain't shore'll he'll remember me, though. I better go pay my respects. See yuh later, Varron. Thanks for the drink."

"Don't mention it."

Hatfield touched Devlin on the arm, to say good-by.

"Where's he live?" he asked in a low voice.

"That big square adobe catty-corner across the plaza," Devlin replied. "Name's on the gate."

"Right."

Hatfield nodded and hit the batwings, which oscillated behind him. However, once outside, he paused and sought to strain the voices of Varron and Devlin from the general murmur of the saloon.

"—he's all right, I tell yuh, Duke," Devlin was saying eagerly. "He's on the dodge, I'll swear to it!"

"Dry up," Varron snarled. "We'll talk later. I got to go now."

---



---

## CHAPTER V

### *Mystery*

---



---

**J**IM HATFIELD hustled away, walking with long strides over the plaza to the house which Devlin had indicated. There was a painted board with the name "Barry" on it, and he went rapidly to the porch. Two lighted windows were on his right, the door half open before him.

"Hullo!" he sang out. "Anybody home?"

"Come in, come in," called a high-pitched voice.

The tall man entered a narrow hall. The parlor door was wide and he looked in at a small, white-haired gentleman in a blue suit and white shirt with a string tie about his shriveled neck. The mayor who wore gold-rimmed spectacles was about seventy and spry in his movements. An old Frontier Model .44 Colt six-shooter that showed signs of much use hung in its worn holster from the peg in the wall.

"What can I do for yuh?" demanded the oldster.

"Yuh're Mayor Jake Barry?"

"That's me," snapped the old fellow, peering through his thick lenses at the tall officer. "Say, they didn't spare the materials when they made you, did they?"

"No, sir. I reckon they must have had some left over and just throwed it in."

Barry laughed. "Yuh mean after gettin' through with me, huh? I ain't what yuh'd call large and I've sorta shrunk the past few years. Yuh're quick on the draw, ain't you? But hombre, I was just sittin' down to supper, and my Mex housekeeper gets mad if I ain't at the table on the dot, so mebbe—"

He broke off, licked his cracked lips. He was staring at the silver star set on a silver circle, the emblem of the Texas Rangers.

"Ranger, eh!" he muttered. "I wondered when you boys'd be in. McDowell sent yuh?"

"Yeah. Asked to be remembered. Says you and him are old trail pards. My name's Hatfield."

"Jim Hatfield, huh! I've heard tell of

yuh, too."

"Let's not talk too loud," cautioned the Ranger. "I've come over on this range war, and I like to work quiet-like till I've got everything straight, Mr. Barry. I've already give myself out as yore nephew, Jim Barry, to Duke Varron and his men."

"Huh." The little mayor looked alarmed. "I ain't got no nephew!"

Jim Hatfield laughed amusedly. "You have now and I'm it."

"All right," the little mayor gave in. "I'll say yuh're the son of a brother I thought died in the Montana gold rush. I did have one, but I ain't heard from him for thirty years."

"Senor Bar-ry!" an angry woman's voice called from the rear of the house. "Your dinn-air, she ees colder and colder!"

"That's Mercedes, my cook," said Barry. "I got one minute 'fore she comes after me with the skillet. Now look here. As to this range war. It's between Big Ed Lee and his rancher friends, and another bunch headed by an hombre named George Canty and that Duke Varron yuh mentioned. Canty was on trial for killin' Jack Lee, Ed's boy, but Varron and several others give him such an alibi the jury let Canty go.

"There's been gun duels and threats flyin' fast ever since. I ain't been able to get the straight of it, any more'n anybody else, but it's serious and growin' worse. Likely to end up in mass killin's. Lee's a good friend of mine but Canty's a neighbor in town, too, and I sorta make allowances for folks. Lee won't let the matter rest. He keeps threatenin' he'll get Canty and Varron."

"Senor!"

The cook's voice had a shrill insistence to it which started Barry hastily toward the closed door at the back of the parlor.

"Come eat with us," he said quickly. "There's a young lady here with me. I'll interduce yuh."

**H**ATFIELD had caught the pleasant odors of the meal. He was hungry and had been existing on cold rations for the past few days. He followed Barry into the dining room, in the center of which stood a square table with a white cloth on it, candles in shining holders, and silver utensils. A steaming

dish of tamales and a platter of fried steaks stood waiting, while at the kitchen door was a huge, black-haired Mexican woman in a loose brown apron, scowling, her arms akimbo.

"Tamales don't wait," she snapped. "You eat."

"All right, Mercedes." Barry smiled at her. "Fetch another plate and fork. My nephew's just come."

"Your nephew!" She blinked at Hatfield, then her face broke into a broad smile. "Seet down, *caro mio*, seet down! What nice *muchacho, si!*" She vanished to bring more food.

"Doris," said Barry, "this here's Jim Barry, son of my long-lost brother. Jim, this is Ed Lee's girl."

Hatfield saw a small, exquisite girl step from the shadowed corner where she had been waiting. She had large violet eyes with long, curving lashes, and raven-black hair. When she smiled at the rugged Ranger, the full red lips parted on pearly teeth. Hatfield was struck by her loveliness. He bowed deeply.

"I'm happy to know you," Doris said, and he murmured an acknowledgment.

"Doris come to see me this evenin', Jim, my boy. But let's sit down and eat."

Hatfield jumped to help Miss Lee seat herself at the table.

"I got to tend my horse, Uncle Jake," he said. Then I'll be right back."

"Well, hurry it up or dinner'll be cold. There's a Mex stable boy out there—name's Pedro. He'll give yuh a hand."

Hatfield hustled back and picked up Goldy. He saw to it that the golden sorrel was unsaddled and rubbed down. The Mexican lad who worked for Barry was expert with animals and obviously loved them, and Hatfield let him take over.

He went back to the house and paused in the spacious kitchen. The smiling Mercedes brought him a basin of warm water and a bar of yellow soap. He washed up, and she was ready with a clean white towel.

"Nize boy," she said caressingly. "Go eat now. Mercedes like."

"*Mille graçias,*" Hatfield said.

She spurted Spanish at him and the Ranger replied in the same language. His victory over her was complete when she found he spoke her native tongue.

When Hatfield went into the dining room Barry sat at the head of the table, Miss Lee at his right hand. Hatfield was starving, and the food was delicious. The cook kept bringing in tidbit after tidbit which she insisted Hatfield try. His appetite was keen and he did great justice to the warm meal. Barry and Doris were amused at the elderly Mercedes' mothering of the tall man.

"Yuh've shore made a ten-strike, Jim," Barry said laughing. "She bullies me, but she's babyin' you."

Mercedes, in fact, as Barry would gladly have admitted, took fine care of the bachelor Barry's home. She had worked for him for thirty years and was devoted to his interests.

They were eating a berry pie which had flaky, light crust and was the best Hatfield had ever tasted when there was a knock on the front door. Mercedes waddled to answer it, and came back, scowling.

"Eees Senor Canty. I say he mus' wait."

"George Canty!" exclaimed Barry, with a quick glance at Doris Lee, who put down her fork and rose quickly.

**J**IM HATFIELD rose, too. He wanted a third helping of pie, but Doris excused herself.

"I can talk to him here, Jake," she said to the old mayor, and Barry nodded.

The mayor went to the connecting door and opened it. Hatfield, standing to one side so that he could be seen by anyone in the parlor, saw the burly man waiting there.

An icy finger touched the Ranger's flesh, as though some invisible, clammy hand had suddenly been laid upon him.

Keen, sensitive to impressions of character, he caught the calculation in the bright green eyes of the fellow in the parlor.

A blue shirt, open at the neck, could not hide the tremendous torso and bulging arm muscles of the mighty Canty. His wrists were wide and thick, his hands gnarled from handling iron and digging tools all his life. Yet his legs were slender compared to the overdeveloped body. He wore plain brown trousers and wide-toed brogans. He had removed his black hat, and the coarse, scanty red hair on his great head was awry. The freckles blotched his deep-

burned face and Hatfield noted the straight, thin-lipped gash of the mouth, the determined set of the fighting jaw.

Strangely enough, Hatfield found that Canty kept eying him, after one quick look at Doris Lee and Mayor Barry.

"He's interested in me!" decided the Ranger. "Why?"

But Barry was doing the honors.

"Canty," Barry said, "Miss Doris come here, secret-like, to speak to yuh."

"I was going to visit you, Mr. Canty," said the girl humbly, "but perhaps we can talk here."

"Oh, yes, delighted—glad to talk," Canty replied, blinking at Hatfield. "Who's this young man, Barry? I ain't had the pleasure."

"This is my nephew, Jim Barry," replied the mayor. "He just pulled in. He's the son of my brother Martin, who was killed in Montana years back. I ain't seen Jim since he was a shaver, but he done took the trouble to look me up."

George Canty moved toward the Ranger, grinning so that his yellowed snags showed, a big hand shoved out. Now the officer realized what Canty had reminded him of, as the well-digger shuffled sideward, right shoulder down, over to him to shake. Canty gave the impression of a giant, dangerous crab.

"Glad to know yuh, Jim, my boy," Canty said and Hatfield felt the clamminess of the strange man's flesh as Canty pumped his arm.

"Good evenin', Canty," murmured Hatfield.

## CHAPTER VI

### *Night Intruder*

**H**ATFIELD felt the power of Canty's calculating eyes, sizing him up.

"Does he guess I'm a Ranger?" thought Hatfield. "Is that why he's so all-fired intrigued that he run over here?" For Canty was still puffing a bit from his run. "Mebbe Duke Varron told him I was in town. That's it—must be. Varron and Devlin knew it, and they're the only ones."

Yet Canty, as well as Big Ed Lee, had sent complaints to the Texas Rangers.

"Anyways, if he knew Lee had sent

in," decided Hatfield, "it might be a smart play to complain hisself. Throw us off."

Mentally he girded himself, for the coming duel with George Canty. He glanced at Doris Lee. Her face was pale, but she held her head proudly. Then he saw she was trembling, and the white cambric handkerchief she gripped in her hand was bunched in a tight knot by her contracting fingers.

"She's afraid of him and fightin' it," he thought. "I don't blame her."

Canty was an insistent, unpleasant person who would not take no for an answer. He was hypersensitive on the other hand, quick to take offense and nurse a grudge. That was Hatfield's expert judgment of the crablike digger of wells in Pecosville.

As he studied Canty, he found Canty also was sizing him up, and dropped his lashes to hide any possible escaping giveaway. He did not like Canty and he did not like the impression Canty gave. On the other hand, it was his duty to be fair, impartial, until he had made his investigation. A jury of his peers had acquitted Canty of murder.

"S'pose me'n Jim step out, and yuh can talk with Canty, Doris," suggested Mayor Barry.

"Yes, certainly," Canty nodded. He had a hoarse, deep-toned voice.

"Reckon I'll go outside and smoke a quirly, folks," Hatfield said.

He saluted Doris and Canty, and stepped through the front parlor door into the corridor.

Barry went back toward the kitchen. The street door was just ajar. Hatfield took out his tobacco and papers, and rolled a cigarette.

He hadn't meant to litsen, but he could not help hearing Doris speaking in an earnest, pleading way.

"... I do wish the trouble could be settled, Mr. Canty. I came to see you, secretly, because I so hoped you would help me. I don't want to see my father and my friends killed or injured, and I don't wish you to be hurt, either. Won't you call it off and stop this awful war?"

The appeal in her sweet voice was that of all women when confronted by war in which their loved ones were endangered. Canty's hoarse tones replied, as Hatfield listened.

"Miss Doris, I'm mighty glad to see

yuh, and that goes for any and all times! Yuh're the prettiest girl I've ever seen and the sweetest. I'd do anything for yuh."

Canty's voice was caressing. Hatfield resented it, the way the man talked to the girl.

"Can that red-haired sidewinder figger she come to see him 'cause she *likes* him!" he muttered. "Is he that proud of hisself?"

"This war," Canty went on, "bothers me as much as it does you Miss Doris. I'd rather be friends with yore father. I never killed yore brother. Allison went off half-cocked when he accused me. I reckon his wound made him de-lirious. Mebbe he seen someone with red hair and jumped to it that it was me. Now Duke Varron and others savvy there was a sorrel-topped outlaw lurkin' in them hills for a while, at the time yore brother was shot. He might've done it, and then run. I didn't touch Jack or Allison either. Like Varron and his men swore in court, I was miles away, with them, at the time yore brother died. It's yore father who's keepin' up this war, not me, Miss Doris."

"But Dad and Bob and some of the men say Varron's riders have fired on them with no provocation!" objected the troubled girl.

**C**ANTY laughed; an unpleasant sound.

"I happen to savvy that yore Dad's tryin' to catch Varron and his boys, and force 'em into talkin'. He thinks they'll change their stories, but he's wrong, for they told the truth on the stand."

"This don't help much," mused Hatfield.

He struck a match to touch it to his cigarette end. The porch door suddenly was pushed in, and Hatfield saw before him a brawny man with a bullet head too small for his powerful body, a man wearing a black patch over one eye and carrying a sawed-off shotgun in his blunt hands. He wore a black shirt, dirty corduroys, but no hat was on his matted, thick hair. Whiskers stuck from his chin and he scowled at the Ranger.

"What you doin' there?" he growled.

Hatfield regarded him coldly. "I might ask you the same thing," he replied. "I'd advise yuh to keep that shotgun muzzle down."

He grew alert, for the man with the patch on his eye was not alone. Two or three more men were in the porch shadows. Then Canty opened the side door, stuck out his head.

"What's wrong, One-Eye?" he demanded.

"Feller's standin' there listenin', Boss," One-Eye replied.

"I was rollin' a smoke," Hatfield said deliberately. "Are these watchdogs yores, Canty? Tell 'em to lemme out. Or are we blocked?"

"Get outa here, yuh fools!" shouted Canty. He swung, apologized to Doris. "Scuse the language, ma'am. It's the only kind they understand."

One-Eye and his cronies retired to a corner of the porch, and Hatfield strolled out. The lamplights were glowing in the windows of Pecosville, and strains of a hurdy-gurdy came from the saloons.

"So he travels with a bodyguard," thought the Ranger, as he stretched his long legs on the plaza, smoking. "But that could be because of the war." Though cool as ice, Hatfield was inwardly excited by his contact with George Canty. "He's got power, one way or the other," he decided. "He's a stronger man than Lee or any others I've met so far. Ruthless, too, I'd say."

In his alert mind, he paraded those he had met since reaching the district. The explosive rancher chief, Big Ed Lee; the handsome, youthful Allison; Duke Varron, smooth, dangerous, but no equal of George Canty.

"I'm goin' to have sport here, I can see that," the Ranger mused. "I wish I savied why he was so all-fired interested in me that he run to Barry's on the dot!"

He went back to the Prairie Fire Saloon, but Duke Varron, Devlin and the Lazy C were gone. After a drink, he strolled around, looking at the sights of Pecosville. At the southeast corner of the plaza stood a flat-roofed house with a high board fence around it. A sign was over the barred gate and he could read the big letters by the light of a street lamp:

#### GEORGE CANTY

Wells Dug, Piping and Iron-work

"So this is his den," he thought as, through the iron bars of the heavy gate, he saw shadowed piles of equipment.

He rounded the plaza, and came through the dark alleyway to the rear of Barry's home. The Mexican wrangler was lounging outside the stable.

"Nize horse, Señor." He grinned at the tall man.

**H**ATFIELD nodded and went inside, to look at Goldy. The gelding had been faithfully tended, and nuzzled his rider's hand, to say good night.

"I'm goin' to sleep under a roof for a change, Goldy, and so are you," Hatfield mumbled. "See yuh tomorrer."

He went in by the kitchen door and Mercedes hailed him joyfully. The remains of the pie stood on the table, and when she saw him glance at it, she seized his arm and made him sit down at the table, pouring him a glass of milk and dishing out the huge slice of pie. Hatfield consumed it, and passed a few amusing minutes speaking Spanish with the cook.

Canty was gone when Hatfield sauntered back to Barry and Doris Lee in the parlor. The girl's face was grave. There were tears in her eyes, tears she tried to force back.

"Canty said he'd do what he could," growled Barry, "so take it easy, Doris."

She shook her head. "I don't know what's the matter with me, Jake. I go around with the most horrible feeling of depression. It—it's as though I knew something awful would happen any moment."

Barry patted her gently. "That's 'cause of yore brother's death. Yuh'll get over it in time, my dear. Yuh better turn in and get a good sleep."

Mercedes took Doris to her room. Barry spoke for a time with the Ranger, in low tones, behind drawn blinds. Hatfield found the mayor somewhat confused over the situation in the district. Barry could add nothing to what the observant officer had already learned.

"I'm plumb wore out, Mr. Barry," Hatfield finally said. "Can I turn in?"

"Shore. A good idea. C'mon, I'll show yuh where yuh can stay while yuh're with me."

He lit a candle in a silver stick and, leading the way, took Hatfield to a second-story room overlooking the plaza. There was a large double bed, a washstand and a mat, chairs, some old prints, and a couple of books in the room. It

was luxury to the Ranger, who was accustomed to sleeping on the ground with a saddle for a pillow.

Hatfield went to the window to open it, and could see the blinking lights of the saloons on the other side of the street. Barry said good-night, the Ranger pulled off his boots and jacket, hung his gun-belt on the back of a chair close to his head, and blew out the candle. Stretching himself on the bed, he sank two feet into a deep feather bed.

But though he needed it, sleep wouldn't come. After a while he sat up, shaking his head.

"Dawg it, I'm spoilt," he murmured. He lay down on the mat beside the bedstead. "This is better," he thought, and quickly fell asleep. . . .

Jim Hatfield woke with a start. His alert senses were at once fully alive, and against the faint stream of moonlight entering the open window, he saw a dark figure approaching. A board creaked faintly under the intruder's weight. He almost stepped on Hatfield's outstretched hand as he jumped to the bed and rammed the sawed-off shotgun he carried into its center. The covers, rumped up by Hatfield's attempt to sleep in it, had fooled him.

"Get up and come along quiet—" he had begun to order in a husky whisper when, with a startled curse, he realized that the bed was empty.

**J**IM HATFIELD was reaching for the Colt .45s, depending in their supple holsters from the chair back a yard away. The intruder, his face a black blob, swung quickly, catching the slight rustle of the withdrawn revolver, for the movement was only a yard from him.

"Hold up, cuss yuh!" he rasped, and on the floor sighted the shadow of the Ranger.

"What's wrong?" a second man whispered from the open window.

The shotgun muzzles were whipping around to pin the officer. The Colt felt sweet to his long, slim hand, cocking under his thumb joint. He raised his thumb, aiming point-blank at the dark intruder in the room.

The shotgun roared an instant later, the unspread buckshot ripping into the floor mat, but Hatfield's slug did not miss. The masked fellow uttered a

long-drawn-out screech and folded in a heap by the bed.

Hatfield glanced over his shoulder—another man was backing out through the door.

---



---

## CHAPTER VII

### *Dangerous Work*

---



---

**"M**URDER! Thieves! Help!" That shrill appeal came from across the upper hall, where Mayor Barry slept. Barry was yelling at the top of his lungs, and the answering screams of Doris Lee and old Mercedes rose in the night.

Hatfield was up on his knees, throwing bullets at the window. A flash came back at him, but the slug missed. Hatfield rushed out to answer Barry's call, bounded into the mayor's room. Barry was over by the wall and at the window, Hatfield saw a man's head and shoulders. They dropped out of sight as the Ranger raised his gun and fired at the marauder.

"That you, Jim?" shouted Barry.

"Yeah! What's goin' on?"

"I dunno. I heard them shots in yore room and jumped out of bed. A feller was slidin' in my winder and I run to get my Colt—"

Hatfield glided to the open window. He heard running feet, but the intruders had swung close around the house and were not in his line of vision. He could see the moonlit plaza. Most of the saloons had closed, for it was after midnight.

Hurrying outside, then, Hatfield made a circuit of the place. A short ladder stood under his window, but the enemy had retreated and was hidden in the darkness. He paused at the stable, and heard a dull, thumping sound. Investigating, he discovered the Mexican boy, tied hand and foot and gagged, lying in an empty stall. The lad had been thumping with his bound feet on the wall.

Hatfield released him.

"Señor!" stammered the frightened youth. "I am sleep, but when I wake, I am tie!"

The Ranger swung toward Goldy's stall. His golden gelding was gone! Hatfield raced to the corral in the back but the sorrel was not there, either.

Angered at that discovery, the Ranger hustled into the house. Doris, Mercedes and the mayor were huddled together in the kitchen where the blinds had been drawn tight by the chattering, frightened Mexican woman. He lit a candle and, trailed by the mayor, went upstairs to his bedroom.

The man he had killed lay on the blood-soaked mat.

"Why," Barry cried sharply, as the candle rays touched the twisted face, "that's One-Eye Harry!"

"Works for Canty, don't he?" drawled the Ranger. It was the fellow who had stopped him at the door during the evening. "Hum—didn't lose no time tryin' for me!"

Was that because Canty knew he was a Ranger? But the marauders had gone after Barry, too. Had Hatfield not given the alarm, they would undoubtedly have killed the mayor.

He stooped, examining the body. Several short lengths of rawhide rope and a red bandanna were looped in One-Eye's belt.

"Why's he carryin' that stuff?" wondered Barry.

"Looks like he meant to tie and gag somebody," observed Hatfield. "Prob'ly me. The bed was rumped up, like I was in it, and he rammed his gun into the middle and ordered me to get up and come along quiet!"

"I don't savvy it all," said Barry, shaking his head.

"I don't either—yet. Did yuh recognize the hombre in yore room?"

"No, it was too dark and I was het-up."

"Well, I'm goin' over and talk to Canty, now," the Ranger announced, determinedly.

**A**S HATFIELD and Barry hurried across the plaza toward George Canty's, several citizens who had been awakened by the shouts and gunshots appeared, joining the party. In the lead, with his gun-belts on and Colts ready for action, Hatfield headed for the well-digger's home to have it out.

"Whose horse is that runnin' loose?" Barry called.

Hatfield heard the beat of hoofs, and his heart leaped with gladness as the golden sorrel ran to him, nuzzling his hand.

"Goldy! What happened to yuh!"

There was a rope halter on the sorrel, trailing after him. He was not harmed, as Hatfield saw, on swiftly examining him.

"That's a queer one," he thought. "Stealin' him, then lettin' him loose. Did yuh bust away, Goldy?" He wished his mount could talk, and tell him who had taken him from his stall.

Canty's house was dark and the gate was locked with a huge padlock. Hatfield, trailed by Barry and the curious townsmen, shouted and banged until a hoarse voice replied from the nearby window.

"Who the devil's that, this time of night?" Canty shouted angrily. "What yuh mean, bangin' a man out of bed like that!"

A gun was shoved through the black space of the window.

"Hold it, Canty," growled Hatfield. "It's the mayor and me—Jim Barry. We want to talk to yuh."

"Can't it wait till tomorrer?"

"No, it can't. Come out here and open up, 'fore I bust in yore gate."

"All right, all right. Keep yore shirt on."

Hatfield nudged Barry. "Take the lead," he said in his ear. "I'll put in my oar when it's needed."

Canty lighted a lamp in his main room. Then they heard the rattling of chain locks, and bolts. The huge, misshapen man came out, unlocked the gate, and they pushed inside. Canty rubbed sleep from his green eyes.

"Now what is it, boys?" he asked patiently.

There was nothing in sight to prove Canty had been out.

"Looka here, Canty," Barry began shrilly, "me'n Jim was near murdered in our sleep just now. Lucky Jim was sleepin' on the floor, 'cause he got a chance to shoot it out with a feller who tried for him. There was others, too, but they run. But the man Jim downed was One-Eye Harry, yore helper."

"What!" Canty jumped, began cursing furiously. His rage mounted, his face turning as red as a beet. "Why, that cursed lobo!" he stormed. "How dare he!" He leaped around in his fury, yelling: "Morg, Lefty, Tim! Come here, cuss yuh!"

At the doorway to the back of the place, three men appeared, carrying guns



but without shoes or hats. They looked as though they had just jumped out of bed.

"What is it, Boss?" asked the thin one, his crooked nose twitching. At his elbow was a short, fat man, while the third was an oversized, adenoidal fellow with sandy hair and washed-out blue eyes.

"Have you boys been out?" snarled Canty.

"Huh?" answered Morg in an injured-innocent tone. "Why, no sir."

"What about One-Eye?" demanded the well-digger.

"We ain't seen him," chorused the trio.

"Not since early last evenin'," added Morg. "He was full as an owl, over at Dinty's, where his pards hang out. Wouldn't come home when we told him."

"G'wan, then, back to bed," snapped Canty. He turned back to Barry frowning. "That fool One-Eye never had no sense. Specially when he was full of red-eye, which was most of the time, gents. He must've cooked up a plan to rob yuh, Barry, with some shady pards of his. I was goin' to fire One-Eye. He wasn't to be trusted. He got what he deserved." Canty sniffed, his eyes fixed on the little mayor. "I'm mighty regretful, Barry. I'd a drilled One-Eye myself if I'd had any idea what he was up to."

"Plumb pat," thought the Ranger, as he listened to Canty explain glibly, without a flicker of an eyelid.

**C**ANTY'S men bore arms, as did the man they served. Beyond that, the shadows in the room were deep. And because there were heavy drapes, Hatfield wondered if unseen guns might be covering the party which had come to demand an explanation of Canty.

"Duke Varron might be around," he decided.

Intrigued by the well-digger and the whole set-up, and as yet unable to supply the answers to the many puzzles with which Canty presented him, Hatfield knew he must exert himself to the utmost in this hidden duel.

Barry accepted Canty's apology and explanation. There was little else he could do.

"Have a drink?" offered Canty. "No hard feelin's?"

Hatfield shook his head and slipped out the front door, where he stood look-

ing over the yard. Stacks of rusting pipe, a crude derrick and some smaller machines, stood about. The high fence ran completely around the property.

Mayor Barry and the other Pecosville men came outside, and Hatfield walked with them across the plaza, leading Goldy.

"Well?" growled Barry, beside the Ranger. "What yuh think, Jim?"

"I think yuh better hire a couple of men yuh can trust, for night watchmen," advised the Ranger in his friend's ear. "Then we'll see."

George Canty stood at his gate grinning and waving, until Barry, Hatfield and the crowd had left. Then he locked the gate and went back inside, bolting the brown door after him. He turned the lamp down, and went to the rear of the parlor in which Barry, Hatfield and the others had been standing.

A heavy red portière between two rooms hung to the floor. Canty pulled it aside, and nodded. Duke Varron crouched behind it, a double-barreled shotgun across his knees, and three of his aides, among them Devlin, the fellow whom Hatfield had helped, were close by him.

"They're gone," growled Canty. "It worked, Duke."

"I could've cut Barry and that big jigger down easy as pie," Varron remarked.

"There were too many witnesses," declared Canty. "We'd have had to run for it, Duke, and that would have ruined our chances here." He shook his massive head, scowling.

"We need to keep our snouts reasonably clean," he went on. "I took a big chance tonight, sendin' my boys after Barry and that nephew of his. The feller is as fast as chain-lightin', seems like, and it was a narrow squeak for me. Lucky I was able to explain it as well as I did. It 'roused suspicions agin' me, however. Barry'll be leery of me from now on and he's got real power in this town. Owns most of it and folks like the old fool. I don't dare stick my neck out like that any more."

Duke Varron shrugged. "We done the best we could for yuh on the range, Canty. I can't go much further."

"Yeah, but drygulchin' and wild shootin' ain't shore enough, specially since Lee and his men are on guard. Oh, I ain't blamin' yuh. I made a mistake

myself tonight—got excited when that Jim Barry showed up.”

“On the other hand, we can’t go on hopin’ forever.”

“No, we can’t. Lee complained to the rangers, so I sent in a howl, after his’n, which is the way to confuse ’em. They’ll be over here within a few days and we’ll have to be more careful than ever with them snoopin’ around. Sheriff Miles is busy in Redrock with that shootin’ case, but anything big’ll fetch him back here. What we do has to be done quiet—and I reckon I know what it’ll be.”

**V**ARRON licked his small black mustache.

“Lee, Allison and Barry are still alive—and kickin’,” he suggested.

“Add the mayor’s nephew. We didn’t count him in but he’s got to die with them. Lee’s rancher pards lean on him, and when he’s done, they’ll fade away. Any that don’t will have to be taken care of, that’s all.”

“What about the young lady?” asked Varron. “Yuh started to tell me somethin’ about her when we was interrupted.”

A fatuous smile lighted the well-digger’s ugly face. He blinked rapidly, and stroked his freckled jaw with a gnarled, hamlike paw.

“Yeah, Duke, she’s a beauty! And by glory, I believe she’ll have me, once her old man and that Allison ain’t around to influence her. Yuh know what? She come to town, secret-like, to see me! I run over, when I got yore tip on Barry’s nephew, and there she was, pretty as a pitcher, and just about to call on me! ‘Oh, Mr. Canty,’ she says, ‘please don’t hurt my dad. And I would hate to see anything happen to you!’ That’s what she said, or may I drop dead, Duke.”

Varron guffawed, and slapped his chief on the back.

“Yuh old Romeo! She’s a beauty, all right. Best-lookin’ girl I ever see.”

“She is. And that’s another reason why I don’t want to have her suspect anything, savvy? I figger she’ll marry me like a shot soon as the way’s clear.”

His sensitive, evil ego inflated, George Canty had built himself a world, as yet imaginary, in which wealth, power and beauty were his. Then, he thought, people would no longer laugh at his queer appearance. Instead, they would

kowtow to him as king of the range.

Though what he planned meant death and horror to those who stood in his way, Canty would charge ruthlessly through toward that goal.

---



---

## CHAPTER VIII

### *Ranchers’ Plan*

---



---

**T**HE great adobe ranchhouse of the Square L stood on the hill overlooking Horsehead Creek. At times, when the spring thaws melted the snows in the distant mountains, the creek flowed over its banks, but in summer and autumn it diminished to a trickle.

It was the chief water supply of the section, however, and Big Ed Lee’s property flanked it for miles on both sides. Irrigation canals cut across his range carried the vital water to the adjoining ranches. And wells, dug by George Canty of Pecosville, before the range war had begun, supplemented the stream.

The golden sun beat down fiercely on the thick roof of the house, on the corals, haybarns, stables and cribs, and a flat-roofed bunkhouse behind the *hacienda*. There were horses in the pens, and steers grazing over the range, steers branded with the various marks of the neighboring spreads.

Inside the spacious living-room, which had a stone open fireplace, Big Ed Lee faced a dozen Texans, his friends, and owners of adjoining ranches. There were Ollie Norton, of the Circle 1, a thick-set, quiet man of middle age, a second cousin of Lee’s, who had followed the man across the Pecos twenty-five years before, to found the cattle empire. Next to Norton sat his two sons, and the Pruet men who ran the Cross 8.

The VV, Crooked T and Box Y finished out the brands represented. Their owners were middle-aged and grizzled, but their sons were fresh and strong from the outdoor life they led in the Texas sun.

Back at the various homes were the women—mothers and wives, grown daughters and smaller children, whose existences were bound up in these men. They were hard-working, honest folk who asked only to be let alone so they

might fight with the forces of Nature for a living.

Big Ed Lee was their natural leader. Water and range were pooled, and he was ever ready to help a friend to the last two-bit piece he had in his jeans. In return, they looked up to him and loved him, and were behind him whenever he needed them.

The war between Canty and Duke Varron on one side, and themselves on the other, had disrupted this life for them. The range was no longer considered safe.

gested Norton, "and go clean out Varron's nest once and for all, Ed?"

Big Ed Lee shrugged. "I'll go. But seein' as it's all sprung from my affair, the killin' of my son—" He paused, his bulldog jaw setting. "Well, I ain't felt right about it. Varron's hired fifteen more tough riders since the Canty trial, no doubt 'cause he expects us to hit him. So they'll be ready for us, day or night, and that means we'll lose men. I hate to see my friends killed on my account."

Bob Allison lounged at the back of the room, listening to the elders confer. His



## *"Take Him! Shoot Him! There He Goes!"*

THAT was Gig Doone, yelling to his men. Armed miners, pistols and shotguns in their hands, ran forward, shooting wildly at the flitting, running Hatfield. He sent a couple of slugs toward them, aiming high to warn them.

Blood gushed from the slash in his upper arm but he could not let the flesh wound stop him! He had to escape, whatever the odds—so that he could continue his fight against the most fiendish gang of ruffians ever to terrify the West! Thrill to Jim Hatfield's exploits as a mine manager at an outpost of hell—in

# PECOS POISON

By JACKSON COLE

NEXT ISSUE'S EXCITING COMPLETE BOOK-LENGTH NOVEL



"I called yuh together, boys," Lee was saying to them, earnestly, "to tell yuh that yesterday afternoon one of Varron's gunnies, Ike Devlin, tried for us with a long-range rifle. He made a hole in my best hat. Allison rode him down, and we jigg'd him from a tree, tryin' to make him tell the truth about Varron and Canty. A stranger come along and horned in 'fore we could work Devlin out. It ain't the first time either, that I've been fired on, ridin' the range. Nor for Allison either. I thought I better warn yuh."

"Why don't we get together," sug-

left shoulder was still stiff, the flesh tight over the healed wound which had come close to puncturing his lung. A fraction of an inch had saved him from serious complications. Strength from good-living, and the tender nursing given him by Doris and her mother had brought him around. He was able to go about his work, although he was not quite as strong as he had been before Canty shot him.

**H**UGE, broad-shouldered, and with his light hair cropped close to his handsome head now, and his brown

eyes serious, he listened to the plan for the ranchers' attack on Varron's spread.

Allison had changed, somewhat, since the agony of his hurt. He knew what it felt like to have a chunk of lead half an inch wide tear through one's flesh. And he knew what it probably would mean for these friends of his to make a frontal attack on the Lazy C, Varron's den.

Big Ed Lee, when excited, would fight like a demon, but he was apt to be careless, too. All his friends were as brave as lions, and if they ran into a tough spot they would never retreat—but would die.

"Boss," Allison said earnestly, "if we do go after Varron, at least we ought to spy out the place first. As yuh say, Varron's hired some mighty tough-lookin' hombres lately."

"We'll show 'em who's tough," growled lean, dark-skinned Harry Young, of the Box Y. "I vote we ride up and clean that nest of skunks out pronto."

"Duke'll squawk and admit he lied on the stand for Canty, if we bust him," declared Norton.

"The main thing," Lee observed, "is to get George Canty. He's the killer, though Varron backs him. But if we break Varron, as yuh say, Ollie, we ought to be able to take Canty, too."

"What say we meet at my place at sundown Saturday?" suggested Sam Thomas. "It's nearest to the Lazy C, and we can start soon as it's dark. That'll give us three days to get our guns and hosses and men ready, and some of Duke's hombres are likely to be in town celebratin' over the week-end. Once we take the place, we can nab 'em as they come back."

"That's the stuff!" cried Norton.

Bob Allison heard them vote for this plan. He was as courageous as any other man, but he could see flaws in this scheme. They would lose heavily in such an attack, and might be defeated, crushed by Varron's gunnies.

He rose and strolled outside, to roll a quizzly. Slim, young Val Norton, Ollie's second son, impatient at so much talk, trailed him out and borrowed "the makin's."

"Doris all right this mornin'?" inquired Allison casually.

"Huh?" said Val. "Why, I reckon so. You ought to know better'n me, Bob."

Allison looked puzzled. "Why, she's over at yore house, visitin' yore sister, Val. Didn't yuh see her 'fore yuh rode out?"

Val blinked. "Shucks, she must've been playin' hide-and-seek with me. I didn't see her, and nobody else mentioned her bein' there. When did she leave?"

"Yesterday afternoon, while we were out. She told her mother she was goin' to spend the night with you folks, and saddled up and rode off."

A pang of fear went through Allison's heart. What had happened to Doris? He went quickly inside, and inquired among the men there, but none had seen the girl. Confiding his fears to Big Ed Lee, Allison hurried to the corral, saddled up a fast mustang, and started out to trail Doris.

A mile out from the Square L, and well in advance of the others, worried over where the girl had gone, he topped one of the wavelike, grassy rises in the range, and his keen eyes saw two riders. A man and a woman were coming along the road to the Lee home.

**R**ELIEF flooded him as he dug in his spurs and spurred to meet them, for he had recognized Doris. The other rider was a man on a golden sorrel. In the excitement of seeing Doris and finding her unharmed—for he had imagined all sorts of things, a fall from her horse, with her lying injured all night in some cut, or even kidnaping at Varron's hands—he was almost upon the pair before it registered who the rider with Doris was.

"By the eternal, that's *him!*" he thought angrily, checking his mustang in a slide of dust.

For the tall rider with Doris was the man who had snatched Devlin from Lee and him the previous day.

"He's shore got his nerve with him!" Allison growled, the blood flushing his cheeks hotly.

He dropped his hand to his Colt butt, and walked his horse toward them as they came calmly on. The big man at Doris' side made no overt move, but simply eyed Allison.

"Doris!" shouted the outraged Allison. "What are you doin', ridin' with that sidewinder! He's a pard of Duke Varron's!"

She had been smiling at Allison, but

her pretty face turned serious and she glanced quickly at the man beside her. Allison drew up six feet from them, his horse blocking the trail. The tall fellow on the handsome sorrel cocked a leg on his pommel and gravely watched the excited Allison.

"You're making a mistake, Bob," the girl said severely. "This is Jim Barry, Mayor Barry's nephew. He's a new friend of mine, and kindly escorted me from town."

Allison's breath left him in the excitement.

"Why—why—Doris! Yuh said yuh was goin' to Norton's!"

"I did not. I told Mother I might go there, but I changed my mind and went to see Mayor Barry. You mustn't act that way."

Women were beyond Allison. They were too quick mentally for him, and he found himself in the wrong, though he knew he had done nothing he shouldn't have done.

"I tell yuh this feller drew a gun on yore Dad and me, Doris!" he blazed. "We had one of Varron's devils on a string and let him loose!"

"He explained it all to me," Doris replied, in an injured voice.

"Yeah, Allison," drawled the tall man, his gray-green eyes cool. Allison thought there was a hint of amusement in them at his discomfiture, too. "I'm mighty regretful about that. I'm a stranger here and was on my way to see my Uncle Jake. I come on some fellers stringin' another one up and it surprised me. I went off half-cocked, I reckon, and I'm sorry."

Allison scowled. He was a fair-minded man, as a rule, but the set-up annoyed him. A bit of jealousy, for the tall man was striking in appearance, tinged his mind, already disturbed by worry. Then astonishment and the rebuke his sweetheart had administered put a finishing touch to his discomfiture.

He shrugged. Violence was out of the question, so far as he was concerned. Doris had Jim Barry tamed, and Allison could not shoot a man who was apologizing. "All right," he growled to the girl. "You can go explain to yore dad about this feller and where yuh was, Doris. I got work to do."

Doris started her horse and rode past him without another word. Allison sat

his saddle, watching the two as the tall man gravely saluted him and trailed the girl.

"Well, doggone it," fumed Allison. "What did I do that I shouldn't?"

## CHAPTER IX

### *A Call on the Lazy C*

ALLISON swung southeast across the rolling plain, studded with mesquite and bunch grass, and with red buttes thrusting to the brassy sky here and there. The day was hot but Allison was inured to the sun. He rode fast, thinking things over.

A few miles to his right was the spot where Jake Lee had died, and Allison had been wounded. He veered off from it, and found himself on a trail running along a ridge. It led to Duke Varron's eventually.

"By glory, I'm goin' over and take a look," he decided. "If Lee and the boys hit there Saturday, somebody ought to spy it out first."

Action was what he craved, and danger, too, to soothe his ruffled emotions. A lover's quarrel is not too serious, but it is nonetheless serious enough to the participants at the time.

Late in the afternoon, Bob Allison left his horse at the foot of a steep cliff and climbed slowly to an eyrie from which he knew he could observe Duke Varron's home. It was a hard climb and Allison was puffing and sweating when he reached the peak and lay flat, looking out over a breath-taking dip. Below him was the Lazy C.

"I'd like to get my hands on that Varron swine," he muttered. "I'd make him talk."

But Varron was careful. He never moved far from home without a large guard of tough fighting men.

Allison could make out the figures of men in the side yard of the spread now. The shadows were lengthening, spreading far across the flats below.

"I believe that's Varron," Allison decided, as a figure, familiar even at such a distance, moved across the yard and went into the front door of the house.

Bob Allison had a strong feeling of opposition to Big Ed Lee's projected

attack on Varron's stronghold. The road to it was guarded, he was certain, and he had a hunch as well that it might prove a costly failure to his friends.

"If I could grab Varron, that might settle the whole business," he muttered. "Wonder if I could get down that cliff in the dark?"

He might do it with a rope, he decided. It would be perilous but then he would be close to the buildings and could approach from an unexpected angle.

Returning to his horse, he threw his lariat over his shoulder and climbed back up to the crest. He spent the remaining hours of daylight in picking a route down the steep red rock wall on Varron's side of the ridge.

As soon as dark came, Allison began the descent. Boots left behind, for the heavy leather and spurs would impede him, he felt for the footholds he had picked, the rope helping him to make the drops. It took him over an hour, but then he found himself in the blackness, beneath the towering bluffs. A lamp burned in Varron's front room, and Allison stole toward the place, excited by his success so far.

He had his plan worked out, a bold, but basically simple scheme to escape with Varron.

Foot by foot, keeping low and taking advantage of the shadows, Bob Allison crept up on the Lazy C ranchhouse. The lighted windows were beacons in the night. He circled to the side away from the corral and barn, and on knees and hands he drew in bit by bit, pausing now and then to listen carefully.

**T**HE window was open. Through it Allison peeked inside the room. The unpainted wooden wall was black in the shadow.

Duke Varron lay sprawled on a bunk on the other side of the main room. He had a bottle by him which he kept lifting with regularity.

"Now or never," thought Allison, and drawing his Colt, he pulled himself up and vaulted inside.

Leveling the pistol on Varron, just across the floor from him, Allison ordered in a low, terse voice:

"Keep shut, now, Varron, or yuh die! I ain't foolin'! Get up and come along with me."

Varron's shifty black eyes widened

with sudden terror. He choked, then began to shake.

"Don't—shoot!" he begged.

"Stand up, and do as I say, or yuh'll eat lead! Savvy? Keep yore hands where I can see 'em."

Varron's gun-belt hung from a chair back out of reach, so he rose quickly.

"What now?" he demanded, tense with fear of death.

"Call out that window and tell yore wrangler to fetch two saddled mustangs, fastest yuh got, to the front door."

Varron walked carefully to the opening as directed.

"Hey, Tiny!" he called. "Slap hulls on them two fast chestnuts in the stable and fetch 'em to the front for me. Pronto."

"All right, boss," a voice sang back.

Allison, Colt up, turned the lamp down with his left hand.

"Stand by the door, Duke," he commanded. "Remember, if yore men try for me, yuh die!"

Varron gulped. "I'll remember."

He could see Allison's big thumb on the Colt hammer. All it had to do was rise and Varron would be killed. In a pinch like this, Duke Varron was afraid. He dared not make any move to get Allison.

Minutes that dragged like hours to Allison passed by. At last the wrangler's voice sang out again from the front:

"Here yuh are, Duke, all set."

"Outside, and mighty careful," growled Allison, approaching the most ticklish point of his planned escape with Varron under the gun.

He stood behind Duke, just out of reach in case Varron tried to whirl. Duke stepped out on the creaking boards of the veranda, and before them in the faint moonlight were two sleek-limbed blacks, fast mustangs with an Arab strain in them. One of Duke's men was holding the reins. He didn't recognize who was behind his boss, as Duke mounted the first horse.

Allison hit leather without descending to the ground, jumping aboard in a mighty spring.

"Get goin'!" he cried, but then something coiled about him from above, tangling his arms.

There was a hard jerk as he fought. The black began bucking under him and

even his iron knee-grip couldn't hold as he was pulled inexorably out of his saddle.

"Attaboy!" Duke Varron yelled in sudden hopeful joy. "Get him, men!"

Heavy bodies leaped from the low-hanging porch roof onto the stunned Allison, beating him to earth, wresting from him the wildly discharged pistol. He fought them with all his terrific strength, but more and more rushed up to fall upon him.

**B**OOTED feet kicked the wind out of him, and his face was cut and slashed. Gun butts rapped his skull and at last, breath gone, and tangled in the lariat, Allison lay still.

"Fetch him in here," Duke Varron snarled.

Varron turned up the lamp, and the rays showed the blood pouring from Allison's cheeks and temple, the dirt ground into him, the torn clothes. But he held himself proudly, as Varron scowled, facing him.

"Lucky I happened to be in the kitchen and heard him, Boss," chortled Devlin.

He it was who had been on the porch roof with the rope and a couple of other gunmen and dropped on Allison from there, in order to save Varron.

Varron swore and hit Allison in the mouth with his fist.

"Tables turn, don't they?" he gloated.

---

## CHAPTER X

### *A Ranger Badge*

---

**N**OT mentioning the short encounter with Bob Allison, Jim Hatfield escorted Doris Lee toward her home. He had, as he had repeated to Allison, told her about the "mistake" he had made, in saving Devlin from her father. He had explained it easily enough, since she was prejudiced in his favor. Impressed at how he had saved Mayor Barry and by his strong personality, Doris had become his firm ally.

"Father's an excitable man, Mr. Barry," warned the girl, "but I'm sure we can bring him around."

In noting the play between the girl and young Allison, Hatfield had read

that the two were deeply in love. Little quarrels did occur between sweethearts, and Allison's confusion at Doris's attitude had secretly amused Hatfield, who kept a solemn face, however.

She rode on with the Ranger toward the ranch, and soon they met two cowboys whirling along at full-tilt. They pulled up.

"Miss Doris! Yuh all right? Yore dad and the rest were just startin' to hunt yuh!"

"Go on back and tell them I'm fine and I'll be there in a few minutes," she ordered, and the waddies whipped off.

Reaching the gates, she remarked:

"There's a meeting, I guess. That's how Bob found out I wasn't at the Nortons'. You wait out here, Mr. Barry, till I can speak to Father. Suppose you go over to the barn, and I'll fetch him there."

"*Bueno*. I'd like to talk to him alone."

He watched her turn toward the big ranchhouse, then he swung the sorrel to the great barn two hundred yards away, and left Goldy on the far side, in the shade. An open door let him inside the barn and he rolled a quirly, smoking as he waited for Doris to bring out her father.

It was only a few minutes until he heard the heavy tread of the giant rancher. The girl was talking to him as they approached. Hatfield looked from a square window and watched Big Ed and his daughter coming to the barn. He could hear what they said.

"Father, you *must* understand! This man is a friend, not an enemy."

"Yeah, but yuh haven't told me yet who he is," Lee objected.

"He'll tell you himself, and I'll be there to guarantee it," Doris declared. "Please, now! Don't fly off the handle."

"Who, me? Why, Baby, I don't never lose my temper, you savvy that!"

She smiled and patted his arm affectionately. Hatfield leaned against the wall near the door the cigarette sending a curl of gray smoke from his lips. Big Ed Lee and Doris came in at the front and Lee stopped short, his eyes growing accustomed to the dimmer light inside the barn.

"Howdy," he said, seeing the tall figure in the shadow.

"This is Jim Barry, Dad," said Doris. "He's Mayor Barry's nephew, and he was

on his way to visit Uncle Jake in Pecosville when he—”

Lee uttered a sudden roar as his eyes widened. Now he could clearly see the features of the fellow Doris had brought him to meet.

“You!” he bawled, his huge paw flying to his six-shooter. “You! Got the nerve to come here and—”

He whipped up his Colt, leveling it at the Ranger who stood coolly watching him.

“Hold it, Lee,” Hatfield drawled. “I made a mistake, mebbe, in snatchin’ Ike Devlin from yuh. On the other hand, mebbe it was a favor. When yuh take the law into yore hands, yuh have to answer to the law for it.”

“Why, curse yore hide! I got a mind to drill yuh!”

“Dad, stop it!” ordered Doris indignantly. “You promised you’d control yourself. Put that Colt back where it belongs!” She stepped in front of her father’s gun, shielding Hatfield. “I tell you, this is the mayor’s nephew, a friend. He’s apologized. And last night he saved Uncle Jake’s life when some marauders attacked the house. He’s a fine man and a good one—”

“Get out of the way, Doris. I’ll . . . Shucks, he threw in with Devlin, who’s one of Duke Varron’s killers.”

Lee’s face was red with fury. But under the girl’s persuasion, he slid his gun back into its case.

“All right,” he growled, more quietly. “But I ain’t shakin’ hands with him. I don’t forget as easy as all that!”

“S’pose,” suggested Hatfield easily to Doris, “that yuh let yore father and me have a talk together?”

“All right,” Doris said hesitantly. “Behave yourself, now, Dad. Remember, Jim Barry is my friend.”

Big Ed Lee looked sour. The girl smiled at Hatfield and left the two in the barn.

“Well?” snarled Lee. “Say whatever yuh got to, feller. It won’t change my mind none.”

Hatfield held up his right hand. Cupped in it was the Ranger emblem, the silver star on silver circle, known throughout Texas as the badge of the bravest and fairest fighting police in the world. Lee’s eyes popped and his chin fell.

“Well, for . . . Why in tarnation

didn’t yuh say so!” he gasped

“I like to get a line on things, when I hit a new neighborhood, Lee,” replied Hatfield. “Yuh see, when I ran into three hombies stringin’ up a fourth, I had to do my duty.”

“We wouldn’t have killed him. Only meant to dance him a while and see if he’d squawk. Yuh savvy what’s goin’ on here?”

Hatfield nodded. “That’s why I was sent to Pecosville, Lee — to rake over these coals and see what’s what. Canty and you are runnin’ a war. Yore son was shot, and Allison accuses Canty. Duke Varron is Canty’s man.”

“And since Jack died,” Lee added, “two of my friends have been nicked by drygulcher slugs. I’m shore it’s Canty, eggin’ Varron on. They’ve fetched in a bunch of gunnies and it’s growin’ worse by the minute. I’m determined to bust Canty, and make Varron admit he lied on the witness stand when he give Canty an alibi provin’ Canty wasn’t where Allison said he was.”

“What started it all?”

“Why, Canty gunned my son and Allison. Ain’t that enough?”

“Enough for you. But why did Canty begin?”

“Canty dug all the wells in this district, Ranger. But he charged me too much and cheated me. So I told my boy Jack and Allison to take a gang of Mexes and put down one — water’s scarce. Canty come along, got sore ’cause we hadn’t hired him, and rode off, after some words with the boys. But he sneaked back and dry gulched ’em. We’d never have knowed who done it, but Allison wasn’t killed, and he had spied Canty behind a butte from which Canty was firin’. Allison got well. That was him yuh seen me with the day yuh saved Ike Devlin. The big feller with the light hair. He’s like a son to me, and him and Doris, my daughter, are engaged.”

**T**HE Ranger star, showing Hatfield’s official position, had changed everything. For when Lee had sent for help to Austin, he had hoped such an officer as Hatfield would come to settle the feud.

“Me and my friends will throw in our guns with yuh, Ranger,” Lee promised. “We’re plannin’ to hit Varron’s spread,



the Lazy C, which is three hours run southeast of here, on Saturday. We mean to get the truth outa that Duke son."

Hatfield shook his head. "It don't sound too good, Lee. From what I hear, Varron's got plenty of gunnies with him. No doubt they'll be watchin' for just what yuh're plannin'. I'd advise yuh to wait till we're better set and know what's what."

"Well, the boys are all determined to have it out—and pronto. They're inside, now . . . Say, does Doris know yuh're a Ranger?"

"No, and I haven't told anybody here except Jake Barry. I'm s'posed to be his long-lost nephew, till I can get a line on things. I'd rather you kept this to yoreself, 'bout me bein' a Ranger. I met Allison just now on the trail, and he was mighty upset at seein' me. He rode on. Who was that other waddy with yuh the day we first met?"

"That was Paul Winters, one of my riders," replied Big Ed Lee. "He's out, now, workin'. I'll tell him to keep his trap shut if he sees yuh."

"*Bueno*. From what I've learned already, George Canty's a tough customer, Lee. I'm here to help yuh, and yuh're to run things as I say. *Sabe?*"

Lee's strong eyes drilled into the cool, gray-green depths of Hatfield's. He thrust out his great hand, growling:

"Right, Ranger. I'm yore man."

"S'pose we go in, and let me meet yore friends, so I'll know 'em. Introduce me as Barry's nephew."

Hatfield followed the huge rancher to the house, and Lee did the honors.

"Boys, this is Jim Barry, a nephew of our friend Jake's. He's come to visit us, and he's all wool and a yard wide. Yuh have my word for it."

Hatfield shook hands with the cowmen. They were decent, honest Texans, and he liked them. His magnetism attracted them, and Lee's recommendation made him at once welcome. Mrs. Lee and Doris served up a snack for the men, and Hatfield partook of it. He talked with some of the ranchers, seeking a possible motive for the war.

"Canty," he mused as he listened, "had no reason for killin' young Lee and Allison, beyond rage at losin' a two-bit job! Would he put his head in a noose for that?"

Canty might, he decided, from injured pride. He had sized the well-digger up and knew that Canty had a swollen ego and a hypersensitive skin.

"After that trial, though," he thought, "why did he keep it up? Simply to devil Lee and his friends?"

It was an elaborate set-up, and a perilous one for Canty and Varron, to run such a war with personal satisfaction at bedevilment the only reason for it. And, the Ranger asked himself, what was the meaning of the attack on Mayor Barry and himself? Where did it fit into the general picture of Canty versus Lee?

**B**IG ED was Hatfield's firm ally now, though, and would direct his fighters as the Ranger desired. Hatfield did not tell Lee to call off the mobilization for the week-end. For if the situation warranted it, he might use the ranchers against the powerful enemies he was ferreting out.

The afternoon was running out. Lee's neighbors had work to do, and, the conference over, they split up and mounted, starting home. Big Ed went out to the west pasture with several of his hands, and the Ranger was left at the house with Doris and her mother. He found the girl standing outside, at the end of the long veranda. She was watching the road to Pecosville, along which Hatfield and she had come.

"I wonder where Bob went," she said, as she smiled at Hatfield. "He was angry, wasn't he?"

"Yes'm. But he'll soon get over it," he replied softly. "I reckon I'll ride around some and look over the country."

## CHAPTER XI

### *Messenger of Death*

**O**N THE golden sorrel, Hatfield ranged over the rolling, thick-grassed plains. From a height, he saw how the little creek, controlled by Big Ed Lee, irrigated the pastures and furnished water for stock to the several ranches of the vicinity.

"Why, Lee could cut off Pecosville if he'd a mind to," he thought. "Wonder if Canty's after the water?" He shook his head. "That's all right, as far as it

goes, but it don't explain Canty's attempt on the mayor and me last night."

At sundown he returned to the Square L. Big Ed Lee was in, the waddies were waiting for the supper, the appetizing odors of which were in the clean, tangy Trans-Pecos air. But Bob Allison had not showed up, and Doris was worried.

"It isn't like Bob to stay mad this way," she told the Ranger anxiously. "I hope nothing's gone wrong."

"Oh, he'll be along," comforted Big Ed Lee.

But suppertime came and went, and bedtime arrived without Allison appearing.

"Mebbe he took a run into town," suggested Hatfield, "or rode to a neighbor's."

They admitted that might be a possibility, but no one was entirely satisfied when finally they turned in.

Hatfield woke early, and found Doris and her mother in the kitchen.

"I hardly slept a wink," the girl told the tall man. "I kept listening for Bob to come in."

Hatfield began to feel uneasiness himself, for he realized that the range and Pecosville were not safe for an enemy of George Canty's. When he had eaten breakfast and taken his leave of the Lees, he knew that Big Ed also was troubled. He had ordered his men to saddle up and start hunting Allison.

The Lazy C, Varron's spread, was southeast of Lee's Square L. It was not on the road to Pecosville but the trail cut across the route farther down, the shortest way being to ride over Lee's south range.

"I reckon I'll take a peek at Varron's, anyways, 'fore I go back to Canty," the Ranger decided, as he rode swiftly from the Square L.

The sun was not yet up, but its red glow was streaking the horizon to his left as he moved on. It came up as he rode in the exhilarating, keen air, a red ball, turning to yellow. It was around nine A.M. when he sighted smoke far to his left, and some tall ridges. Then, from a crest, he sighted a dust column headed his way.

He drew back, dismounted, and waited. A faint sound, carried on the breeze, came from the other side, toward the smoke. Glancing that way, he saw four horsemen appear from behind some

thick mesquite and head toward the broken formations above. They came quite near Hatfield, hurrying in answer to the hails of a fifth man who suddenly broke into the Ranger's view from back of the steep-rising ground.

"Hey, boys, I found it!" Hatfield heard this fifth sing out.

He rode a chestnut mustang, and was leading a saddled animal behind him, a riderless horse.

"Couple of them are Varron's men—I seen 'em in town," decided Hatfield. "Reckon the rest are, too."

Then he started. He had recognized the mustang with the empty saddle.

"Allison's!" he muttered. "He was ridin' that black-and-white when Doris and me met him yesterday! They've got him. The young fool must've gone in and got caught!"

**H**E FEARED that Allison might already be dead. From what he had learned, Varron and Canty wanted the young fellow killed.

"It would shore break that girl's heart," he thought.

The quintet of heavily armed Varron gunnies, rifles gleaming in their boots, double Colts sagging their shoulders with the laden cartridge belts crossed over their bodies, stopped and looked at the black-and-white mustang. Then they turned and rode swiftly back toward the plume of cook-smoke marking the Lazy C.

Hatfield frowned. In the excitement of seeing Allison's animal he had forgotten the rider coming from the direction of Pecosville. Glancing that way, he saw the fellow, pounding swiftly on a lathered bay toward the Lazy C.

"Ike Devlin!" he exclaimed.

Mounting, the Ranger cut down, keeping the slanting ridge crest between Devlin and himself, and pulled up in some mesquite lining the trail.

He was just in time. Devlin was a hundred yards to his right and flogging hard, his sharp nose pointed for home.

Hatfield shoved the golden sorrel out into the path. Devlin's shifty black eyes widened with alarm but then he recognized the tall fellow. He pulled to a sliding stop, for Goldy and his rider blocked the way.

"Why, howdy, Jim! Out early, ain't yuh?"

"Same to you, Ike. Where yuh bound in such a sweat?"

"Oh—I'm goin' to the ranch. Been in town."

The dark eyes glanced off as Hatfield fixed them. Devlin didn't want to look at him, and he was uncomfortable under the tall officer's scrutiny. Ike shook his round head that was capped by a loose-fitting black Stetson held on by a chin-strap. He wore two Colts, and a carbine rode the leather boot under one stringy leg, while his fat belly pushed against the slant of the pommel.

"I've been huntin' yuh, Ike," explained Hatfield.

"Yeah? That right?"

"Yeah. I'm gettin' bored, Ike, I need some excitement. Uncle Jake, the old skinflint, is lined with *dinero*. But he won't part with it. I been figgerin' how to ease it out of him."

Devlin blinked. He did not take the bait as he should have. There was a blank wall now between him and the man who had saved him from the rope, and Hatfield sensed it.

"I thought yuh were a pal of mine, Ike," the Ranger said aggrievedly.

"I—I got to get in, Jim," said Devlin, trying to shove past him.

"What's yore all-fired hurry?" snapped Hatfield, scowling.

Devlin had seen the big fellow in action, against the Square L men. He was too aware of Hatfield's terrific speed to try a draw, and he knew a bluff would not work, either. He gulped. Hatfield had saved him, but on the other hand, he had his orders. His chief—

"Aw, look, Jim, I'm takin' a message to Duke and I got to make it pronto." He patted his breast pocket.

Hatfield's horse, across the trail, blocked him off.

"Reckon I'll ride in and talk to Duke myself. Mebbe he'll give me a job."

Devlin came to his decision. He was condemning the tall man to death and he knew it, but business was business. He would be rewarded for luring Jim Barry into a trap.

"All right—come on," Devlin agreed.

AS HE found Hatfield pulling back to let him take the lead, Devlin started. But as he came close, a steel hand reached out and seized his wrist.

"I don't like the way yuh behave,"

snarled Hatfield, in his rôle as a bad actor, the renegade nephew of Mayor Barry. "Let's see that note yuh got in yore pocket."

Devlin felt the strength of the long fingers and his eyes popped.

"No—cut it out, now, Jim. I ain't lookin' for trouble, but—" He gave a yip of anguish as the vise cracked his arm. "Leggo! Yuh're killin' me. . . . Oh, all right, take it!"

Hatfield eased his hold, and seized a folded sheet of dirty white paper from Devlin's pocket. Facing Devlin, he quickly glanced at the message, printed in pencil. The hurried scrawl read:

If you find his horse, and are sure he wasn't trailed to the ranch, finish him off and destroy all evidence. If there's any doubt, hold him till you hear again from me.

There was no salutation and no signature, but Hatfield was certain it was from George Canty and that it concerned Allison.

"At least they haven't polished him off yet," he mused, his stern eyes pinning Devlin.

"Yuh got yore nerve with yuh," growled the gunny. "Yuh—"

"Dry up! One move out of you, and I'll make yuh coyote bait. Savvy?"

He had to save Allison, no matter what. A frontal attack, by the Square L, might result in Duke Varron's killing Allison before they could get in—if they got in.

"That message is from Canty to Varron, ain't it?" he said to Devlin.

Ike Devlin shrugged. Dark blood flushed his pock-marked cheeks.

"Yuh better not fool around with us, Jim," he warned. "Yuh saved me, mebbe, but yuh're goin' too far—"

"Shut up, I said."

Hatfield's hand caught the fat-bellied lieutenant of Canty by the throat, and again Devlin felt the strength of the tall man. His eyes bulged and his tongue came out. Pressed together, the mustangs gave way as the powerful Goldy pushed against Devlin's mount.

"From here on yuh do, exactly as I tell yuh, Devlin," the Ranger growled, "or yuh die, savvy? I'll be right by yuh and I can kill yuh before yuh can wink. I'll make a point of gettin' yuh, even if they down me. I can do it. First we'll ride and pick up some friends. Then we're

goin' in to the Lazy C. Yuh'll hand Duke Varron the note *I* give yuh, instead of the one Canty wrote. And if yuh try to slip away from me or make the slightest sign of warnin', yuh're dead."

Devlin was frozen to his saddle. He kept his hands on the horn, watching with deep-seated fear as Hatfield took a pencil and piece of paper from his pouch and began to write. Facing Devlin from the steady sorrel's back, Hatfield could see his prisoner as he worked.

It took him no more than a minute to imitate Canty's printed scrawl. As he completed the message, the sound of hoofbeats came from around the turn toward the Lazy C, and by Devlin's sudden look of hope, the Ranger guessed it must be friends of his captive's.

He hastily folded the paper and stuffed it into Devlin's pocket. Swinging Goldy, he whispered in Devlin's ear: "Remember!"

The two were riding slowly along together as half a dozen riders with the Lazy C brand on their mustangs swung up to them, hands on guns.

"Hey, Ike!" the bearded leader cried. "So yuh're back! Who's that with yuh. . . Why, say, if it ain't Jim Barry!"

"Hullo, gents," Hatfield said easily. "Met Ike in town and we're goin' to see Duke. I got some business to talk with yore boss."

**T**HE Varron men stared at Hatfield. He had the same impression that had come when Devlin looked at him, that they believed they were face-to-face with a condemned person, someone still alive but who would not be for long.

Devlin was on tenterhooks; Hatfield was just behind him, and the round-headed gunny remembered the promise that he would be first to die. He was afraid that these men would try to take the tall man.

"We got to hustle, Lefty," he said quickly, gruffly. "Duke's waitin'."

Lefty and his men pulled to one side. Eyes blinked, dropped from Hatfield's gray-green gaze as he went past.

Following Devlin, Hatfield rode the trail to the Lazy C. The men with Lefty swung and tagged along behind, at a hundred-yard interval, talking among themselves. Their sudden appearance had prevented Hatfield from hurrying back, with Devlin in tow, to contact Lee

and have reserves waiting, at least within a mile or two of the Square L. He had plunged into it alone and now it was life or death, not only for Allison but for himself.

The trail, as they drew closer in to the Lazy C, was well-guarded by nests of hidden sentries. They were challenged four times within half a mile, at turns and rocks by the wayside.

Devlin provided the password. Hard eyes focused on Hatfield, riding just back of Ike, as the Ranger coolly headed straight into the jaws of death on Bob Allison's track.

---

## CHAPTER XII

### *Enemy Camp*

---

**S**WEAT beads stood out on Devlin's dirty brow, and rolled down his bearded cheeks as he led Hatfield into the Lazy C yard. There stood the house, raw, ugly and run-down, all its flaws plainly visible in the brilliant sunlight. A few scrawny pines grew near. Five hundred yards in the rear were some thick woods, and on the south broken rocks rose to a high ridge that curved westward and formed the palisades over which the unfortunate Allison had come.

Hatfield swiftly took in the strategic strength of Varron's ranch as a stronghold. The only way a large body of riders could get in, fast, was up the main trail, and that would mean ambush and wholesale death if the road was defended. Tough, armed fighting men were in sight, Lazy C riders and new gunmen Duke had been taking on.

Duke Varron saw them from inside, through the open window, and recognized Hatfield. Leaping up, he hustled out as Devlin and the tall man dismounted. Varron came down the steps, stroking his ridiculous little black mustache. He was excited, inwardly, at sight of Mayor Barry's nephew.

He jumped to the conclusion that Devlin had pulled off a clever coup, in leading one of their star victims into the lion's jaws.

"Well, well, howdy, Barry! Hullo, Ike."

Devlin sniffed. His body was tense. He gingerly reached in and passed the

note to Varron.

Duke unfolded it quickly and scanned it. He read what Hatfield had prepared:

Turn him over to Devlin and Barry. They'll fetch him here. Jim's with us. Trust him. See you later.

Varron's mustache twitched and his black eyes rolled in astonishment.

"Well, for—" he snapped.

Looking up, he scowled at Hatfield, then at Ike Devlin.

Quite a crowd had gathered on the porch and others were circling them. Wolf-eyed men waited, expecting to see the tall, imperturbable fellow they knew as "Jim Barry" either cut down or taken prisoner. Hatfield, weight on left leg, and long, slim hands hanging easily close to the heavy Colts in their supple holsters, was ready. Ike Devlin knew it, and knew that he would be the first to feel the murderous lead from those guns.

"Get the devil out of here!" snarled Duke Varron, waving the curious on-lookers off.

They scattered, heading back to the shade, to their drinking or card games. Varron crunched up the paper in his hand, deeply puzzled by Canty's message. It did not jibe with what he had last agreed on with the chief. Still, time had gone by since then and, in such an affair, matters might rapidly change.

Duke scratched his greased, slick black hair, and said to Devlin:

"Canty told yuh to give me this, huh, after yuh handed him my message?"

"Shore as guns," replied Devlin.

His voice broke into falsetto, and he drew in a quick breath. Sudden death was beside him and he had been with it for an hour that had dragged like eternity. He was acutely aware of the towering man so near him.

"What's wrong with yuh?" demanded Duke Varron. "Yuh're white as a sheet, Ike."

"It's mighty hot ridin', that's all," Ike replied quickly, with an involuntary glance at the Ranger.

"H'm. I don't savvy this at all." Varron scowled at Hatfield.

**H**ATFIELD was ready—ready for a fight to the finish if it came to that. He was taking a bold chance, but he counted on Ike Devlin's spirit of self-

preservation to help him through. Duke Varron suddenly swung on his high-heeled boots and went over to the open window at the side of the house.

"Tiny!" he bellowed. "Come here!"

Hatfield, leaning against the porch pillar not far from Devlin, could see "Tiny" hurrying at his boss's shout. Tiny was the opposite of his name, fat and huge, with a double chin and a round stomach that shoved at his gun-belts.

"Bring Allison in here, Tiny. And I want twenty men ready to go in fifteen minutes."

"All right, Duke." Tiny waddled off toward the low-roofed stable.

"Help yoreselves to a drink," Varron said, waving at the table in the back.

He straightened out the letter, and again stared at it, shaking his sleek head and pulling at a sideburn with his free hand.

"Come on, Ike, yuh need a drink," said the Ranger, shoving the tense Devlin toward the table. "Yuh can pour me one, too."

"What now?" whispered Devlin hoarsely. His hand shook as he raised the tumbler to his dry lips.

"Keep a stiff upper lip," the Ranger said in an undertone that could not reach Varron. "Once we get Allison out of here, I'm goin' to turn yuh loose. But remember, if anything goes sour—"

"S'pose it ain't my fault?"

"Ssh—Keep it shut!"

Varron had started toward them, but had paused, then gone back to the front door.

"Fetch him in here," Hatfield heard him say.

Hatfield poked Devlin in the ribs and Ike turned. Tiny came up the steps, carrying the huge Allison easily enough, despite Bob's size. He had the cowboy slung over one great shoulder, an arm steadying the limp form.

"Where'll I put him, Boss?" Tiny asked.

"Throw him down on the floor."

Tiny literally obeyed, and Allison rolled over. His head lolled on his shoulders. Hatfield, always sure that Devlin was close, went over and looked down. Allison was totally out. He hardly recognized the handsome young fellow, for the waddy's face was swollen, with dried blood and scabs on it. There was a dark area in his hair, where he had

been struck on the head. His eyes were shut and black patches were under them. Cords bound his feet and ankles, and it was plain he had been viciously beaten and abused.

"Give me that pitcher of water," ordered Varron.

He dashed the water into Allison's face. They watched, and after a few minutes, Allison's eyelids fluttered. He looked up, still dazed, biting at his bloody lip.

"Curse yuh!" he gasped. "Yuh'll pay for this! Yuh'll—" He recognized Hatfield as the supposed friend who had been riding with Doris Lee, and a fresh blaze of anger came into his eyes. "Why, yuh dirty, lyin'—"

"Shut up!" snarled the Ranger, kicking him. He pulled his foot at the last moment although his booted toe dug Allison's ribs and knocked what little wind was left from the cowboy's strained lungs. "Come on, Ike, let's pick him up. We'll tie the skunk on a hoss. We better get started, for we have to ride the long way around. Canty said not to take him across Square L range."

"Here, I'll give yuh a hand," offered the tremendous Tiny.

**V**ARRON watched, frowning. He followed them to the porch, and Allison was slung over a saddle, secured with ropes, while Hatfield kept Devlin always by him, never giving him a chance to wink. The uncomfortable Devlin took the lead-rope of Allison's animal and started off ahead, while Hatfield, with a careless wave to Duke Varron, brought up the rear.

"See yuh again soon, Duke," he sang out.

As rapidly as he dared, Hatfield pushed the pace, out of Varron's stronghold, past the sentry boxes on the trail. Devlin was his pass, and they made half a mile and hit the road.

Hatfield glanced back then. A large cloud of dust was coming and on the clear stretch not far behind, he saw Duke Varron and a score of his fighters galloping after him. He swore, inwardly. They were too close to outride, and had sighted the trio.

"Now what?" he thought.

Devlin slowly looked around, licking his lips.

"It—it ain't my fault, Jim," he fal-

tered. "Yuh seen I never give Duke no warnin'—"

"Dry up. I'll handle it."

Varron rapidly overtook them, and fell in by Hatfield.

"Thought I'd go in and talk to Canty myself, Barry. We'll ride to town with yuh." He called to a couple of his men. "Scout the way, boys."

Two horsemen galloped out in front, and the whole party moved down the trail.

Hatfield never turned a hair. Devlin was afraid, afraid something would go sour, that the big man would blame him for it. They made two miles, and then the outriders came plunging back.

"Here comes the Square L, Duke!" the leading man reported.

Varron instantly took charge. "Get up into that draw, pronto!" he ordered. "They didn't see yuh, did they, Ken?"

"No," replied the scout. "They're crossin' the flat. We sighted their dust first."

"They can't see ours, with that crest and the chaparral in the way," remarked Varron. "We'll let 'em get into the cut and then pepper 'em. Hide yore hosses in there—pronto now."

In the crush, Hatfield had a hard time staying close to Devlin. The gunnies concealed themselves rapidly, and waited, a death-trap for the party of cowmen rapidly headed toward the Lazy C.

Big Ed Lee, the Nortons, the Pruetts, a couple of dozen stalwart Texans were in the bunch. They were searching for Bob Allison, and had trailed his horse in this direction. Squatted low behind rocks and thorny bush, Duke Varron would catch them in the narrowing cut through the ridges, and slaughter them.

Hatfield sighted them through the chaparral, riding in close formation. Duke Varron had unshipped his shotgun and his own and other murderous muzzles rose to shatter Lee and his friends. The Square L men were on Lazy C range and, with the war on, Varron needed no further excuse. He could plead self-defense, say the Square L had come to attack.

"Can't let 'em ride into this," thought Hatfield.

Devlin had dismounted. He held the lead-rope of the rangy brown mustang across which the gagged and trussed Allison lay. He was watching Hatfield,

watching for some chance to betray him without the surety of death that reposed in the tall man's guns.

Closer and closer rode the Square L, as the killers waiting for them cocked their weapons.

### CHAPTER XIII

#### *Fight in the Draw*

**Q**UICK eyes showed Jim Hatfield that he had picked a spot where the rock bluff had crumbled, and that chunks of red stone had rolled down to form a jagged, semi-circular pile close to the wall.

"It'll have to do," he thought grimly, girding himself.

He drew in a deep breath, ready for a desperate stand.

Devlin's eyes glowed as he pinned them to the tall man he feared. If Hatfield turned his back, even for an instant—

The Ranger moved with deliberate speed. The coordination of his strong muscles were not disturbed by the dangers of the situation, though, surrounded as he was by quick-trigger experts who would gladly drill him at a word from Duke Varron, death was very close. He seized the moment when Varron and the majority of his gunnies were picking hidden positions from which to shoot the Square L men.

Whipping out his knife, he calmly cut the bonds holding Allison, who was in a semi-comatose condition from the long hours of abuse to which he had been subjected. Devlin's eyes widened but he dared not say anything, as Hatfield pulled the heavy Allison off the far side of the Lazy C mustang to which he had been tied, and stepped toward the rock nest a few yards up the draw.

"Come on, Ike," he said in a low, commanding voice, and Devlin slowly walked with him.

"S-s-st!"

Duke Varron was hissing at them. He had looked around and seen Hatfield and Devlin headed for the upper section of the split.

But the Ranger was close to the protective bulwark. He pushed Allison sideward, so that the Square L puncher

fell to the ground, shielded by stone. With a quick leap, he seized Ike Devlin's wrist and jumped behind the rocks.

Raising his six-shooter, the Ranger fired two blasts of triple shots, due warning of danger that the Square L could not ignore. He heard shouts from Lee's party.

"Yuh fool!" Varron screamed. "Yuh've warned 'em! They're splittin'! Fire, dang yuh, fire!"

Blasting guns roared from the hidden draw, rattling their horrid threats in the calm day.

But the trap-trigger had been pulled too soon by Hatfield for the killers' fire to do much damage. The range was long, and only a couple of Lee's friends felt the touch of lead, as they hastily split, riding out to the sides and drawing their weapons. Bullets began blasting back at Varron and his men.

Duke, his face flaming scarlet, turned, his Colts rising toward the nest of rocks. Suspicion blazed in his eyes as he saw the Ranger down behind the stones, and Allison gone. Varron started swiftly that way, signaling half a dozen men with him.

Hatfield, a fresh pistol in hand, had to stop them. The Square L, shocked by the unexpected gunfire from the draw, had turned back. They were riding off, split up, and shooting wild ones in the foe's direction. They had been saved from the death-trap, thanks to the Ranger, and Duke Varron was coming for revenge against Hatfield.

Ike Devlin squatted beside Hatfield, but the Ranger had to concentrate on the foes massing at the lower end of the draw, and could only glimpse Devlin from the corner of his eye. He had to watch Varron.

"Stand back, Duke!" Hatfield sang out.

**V**ARRON stopped, hesitated. Hatfield saw him call more men about him, and then the hard-eyed gunnies all swung to finish him. Varron was sure now that Hatfield was an enemy. All his suspicions were verified by the Ranger's actions.

"I'll have to wing Duke to check 'em," decided the Ranger, and took aim at Varron.

But Devlin now saw his chance. With a desperate curse, he whipped a hidden

six-gun from inside his shirt and threw it against the Ranger's side. Hatfield caught the man's flicking move, sensed what might happen. His Colt bellowed but it was already slashing down to strike against Devlin's forearm, deflect his pistol. His shot missed Duke, but he connected with Ike, and Devlin's hot muzzle was turned enough to save the Ranger from instant death.

However, the heavy bullet from Devlin's Colt cut a deep gash in the flesh and muscles under Hatfield's shoulder. It stung with agonizing, deep-seated pain, caught at his breath. He fought off the sickening sensations and seized Ike as Devlin screamed:

"Help! He's a spy! Workin' for Lee!"

Hatfield had him now, was ripping away Devlin's revolver, and in his mighty fury lifting him clear of the ground. He held the squirming, scratching, screeching Devlin, long fingers digging into the man's body. Whirling Devlin around, he straightened up and hurled the man through the air, across the top of the jagged rocks.

Kicking and clawing air, Devlin was hurled into space. But Varron had heard what he shouted, and Duke and his men had let go their lead a breath before. A dozen .45 slugs rapped into Devlin and he was dead before he bounced on the ground outside the nest.

Hatfield began firing hotly, bobbing up. His bullets breathed too close for comfort, and Varron, protected by a ring of his men, realized he would lose heavily if he kept charging.

"Take cover, boys!" he roared, above the bang of the guns.

Slugs searched for the Ranger. His side was bleeding like a running faucet, and he was panting from the terrible exertion.

The Ranger's Colts belched the threat of death. He wanted to down Duke Varron, the leader of the gunmen, and smash the resistance. Coming up in different spots, Hatfield tried for Varron. The shotguns, spraying out, shrieked their loads like hail, spattering the rocks, whistling in the air over Hatfield's bulwark.

He threw down a hot revolver, drew his last loaded weapon. When he had emptied it, he was forced to reload, and Varron guessed what the few instants of lull meant.

"Charge, boys!" he shrieked. "His guns are out!"

Hatfield, with four slugs in the revolver chambers, snapped it shut and hurriedly threw a couple at them. They split, hunting protection from his fire.

Something touched the Ranger's skull then, something that burned with irresistible power. Lights danced before his gray-green eyes, blinding lights, and the killers out there wavered before him. Colt in hand, Hatfield slowly sank in front of the weakened, half-senseless Allison . . .

**W**HEN Hatfield came back to himself, he was lying on a clean cot in an airy room. Morning sunlight streamed in at the open window, and Doris Lee sat beside his bed, watching him with troubled eyes.

"Well?" he murmured, looking up at her.

She smiled and sighed with relief.

"Oh, I'm so glad! How do you feel?"

"Sorta washed-out," he told her. "But I'm hungry."

He felt weak and it was good to lie there. His shoulder was heavily padded by a bandage, fastened around his chest, and the hair had been cut away from the scalp wound and a dressing stuck on.

"I'll bring you some broth," Doris said eagerly. "The doctor said you could have some when you came to."

"Doctor? He got here mighty fast. And it's powerful early. I thought it was later."

"Why, it's Friday! It was yesterday morning that you were in that fight with the Lazy C."

"That so? I've been out a long while."

"You woke up for a while, but you were delirious. Father and the boys got up on the banks of the draw and drove Duke Varron and his men off just in time to save Bob and you."

"Allison's all right?"

"Yes, he'll be fine. He has to rest for a few days, that's all. He wasn't seriously injured—this time."

Bob Allison appeared in the door, hearing their voices. His face was bruised and still swollen, and he limped heavily. He came in and touched Hatfield's hand.

"Yuh'll have to forgive me, Jim," he growled. "I didn't savvy yuh were on our side. When I saw yuh walkin' around



loose at Varron's, I figgered yuh was one of 'em, specially since yuh'd saved Devlin from us. And I was sort of groggy up there in the draw, durin' the fight. But Lee and the others say yuh protected me with yore body. We were in that rock nest where yuh fought the Lazy C off."

"It's true I'm with yuh, Allison," Hatfield told him, then asked, "Duke got away?"

Allison nodded. "Yeah. He was nicked, and so were several of his men. One was killed—Ike Devlin. Lee's goin' to complain to the sheriff when he's in town."

"I'd like to speak to him," Hatfield declared. "Got some things to plan."

"Dad isn't here," Doris informed him. "When he got in with Bob and you yesterday, there was a message waiting for him from Pecosville. He left last evening and hasn't come back yet."

"That so? What was the message?"

"He didn't say," replied the girl. "But I'll go now and fix you something to eat."

After a light meal, Hatfield felt well enough to smoke, propped up in his cot. The doctor, brought out from Pecosville, had advised that he lie up for several days, but the Ranger was aware of the dangers delay meant. Canty and Varron, defeated by him in their attempt to kill Bob Allison, would move quickly. Of that he was certain.

He heard sounds out in the yard, and the calling voices of Square L cowboys. Then, glancing through, he saw Doris hurrying to the front door, followed by her mother.

**A**FTER a time, he caught the sobbing of the women, and soon Bob Allison came limping up to the Ranger's door, and looked in. His face was a mask of anguish.

"They just brought Ed Lee's corpse back from town, Jim," he reported somberly.

Hatfield started, violently. Pain went through his stiffened, wounded side.

"Shot?" he growled.

Allison shook his head. "No. He died of heart failure. Natural enough, I reckon, seein' how much he's been stirred up lately. But it's an awful blow just the same."

"That's tough," muttered the Ranger. "Time I was up and goin'."

Bob Allison went back to Doris and her mother, the stricken women whose loved one had died. Cowboys, hats off, faces woebegone, carried the body inside the house. As they laid the remains of Big Ed Lee, a fair and square man, on the living-room couch, Jim Hatfield, boots and guns on, appeared from the side room where he had lain.

"Yuh better go back and lie down, Jim," Allison told him.

The Ranger was drawn but he had reserves of strength; clean living, terrific power, kept him going. The first shock of the wounds had worn off and he could act.

Swiftly he viewed Big Ed Lee. There was not a mark of violence on the giant rancher, although there was a strained look to his pallid face and his throat cords were drawn in rigor mortis. Hatfield stared at the body, the sobbing of the women in his ears.

He swung on a Square L cowboy, one who had brought the corpse back from Pecosville on a flat wagon.

"Yuh rode to town with yore boss?" he asked.

"Yeah," replied the waddy. "We got in round ten last night. The boss took eight of us along."

"Nobody laid hands on him?"

"Not that we saw. Anyways, he ain't marked."

"Huh." Hatfield thought it over. "Come outside, Buck, I'd like to talk to yuh."

On the porch, he interrogated the waddy, "Buck."

"Miss Doris says yore boss got a message from town, and that sent him in. Is that right?"

Buck shrugged his shoulders.

"Reckon so. He just called us and told us to saddle up and come along. When we got to town, we went over to a vacant house near Mayor Barry's place. Lee ordered us to string a circle around it and we did. Then he went in, gun drawn and ready for trouble. We didn't hear nothin' and the place stayed dark. Nobody went in or out. We waited till we was wore out, and then we decided we'd go in and see what was up. The boss was sitting slumped in a chair behind the closed door, in the front room. Nobody with him, and no signs of a fight. The sawbones said his heart had quit."

It was a puzzle. Hatfield rolled a quiry, handed Buck the makin's, and lit up.

"Who brought the message that took Lee to town?" he asked them.

"I was out with the boss, at the draw fight. But Miss Doris told her dad that a young feller who works around the saloons fetched it out. Said somebody he didn't know had give him five dollars to deliver it."

"It was a written message?"

"Yeah, I reckon so."

**H**ATFIELD couldn't find the letter. Doris said it had been sealed, addressed to her father in pencil printing.

"Queer doin's," the Ranger thought. "Now where's that note?"

Despite the physician's verdict concerning Lee's death, Hatfield was suspicious. The coincidence was too marked for him to let this slide. He began turning over possibilities as to the fate of the letter which had sent Ed Lee to Pecosville in such a rush.

"It's a break for Canty—just what he's prayed for," he mused.

After a time, he went back into the main room, and to the open fireplace. Burnt sticks, and the charred remains of papers were on the stone hearth. He found the corner of an envelope.

"Must have burnt it," he concluded.

Squatted down, he stuck his head and shoulders in. There was a damper bar at the mouth of the chimney, narrowing down to create its draft. Something white was stuck there, and he reached in, picked out a partially consumed sheet of white paper.

There was printing 'in pencil on it, and he was able to read some of the words. The note had been set afire by a match, and tossed into the fireplace. The draft had blown it up, and the flame had gone out, leaving it stuck on the damper bar. He made out:

. . . evidence against Canty, but come *alone*.  
*Burn this.*

That was all he could read. He was certain, however, that this was the communication which had sent Lee hurrying to Pecosville, there to die of—the doctor said heart-failure.

"That printin' looks mighty like what I saw on the order Canty sent Duke Varron," he decided.

He slipped out to the stables. Goldy had been led in by Lee's men and was rested, unharmed, waiting for him in the corral. The sorrel came to him on call, and he cinched up, mounted and hit the trail to town.

---



---

## CHAPTER XIV

### *Marked for Death*

---



---

**D**ARK had fallen when the Ranger reached Pecosville where lamp-light sparkled in the clean, tangy air. He swung around the plaza toward Mayor Barry's home and as he turned in, he was challenged by alert sentries, men armed with double-barreled shotguns patrolling the place.

"Who's that?" called Barry. He was in the kitchen, from where the appetizing odors of Mercedes' cooking floated out.

"It's Jim, Uncle Jake! Hatfield called back.

"Let him through, boys."

Mercedes had a broad smile on her face as Hatfield limped into the kitchen. He sat down, rather quickly, feeling the effects of his injuries and the swift ride. The Mexican woman cried out and hurried to his side, stroking his cheek.

"Poor boy, he ees hurt! Si, look, Senor Barry, he ees hurt!"

"What in thunder hit yuh, Jim?" inquired Barry. "I heard somethin' about a fight on the range and that yuh was in it."

Hatfield explained briefly. Then he said:

"Lee's dead. Yuh reckon Canty's responsible?"

Mayor Barry shook his white head. "Nope, absolutely not, Jim. It so happens that Canty was in the Prairie Fire Saloon, all that evenin'. Saw him myself, and I didn't leave there till close to eleven o'clock. They say Canty never stirred from his table till midnight."

"He's got it mighty pat," thought the Ranger. "Canty's shore covered."

Hatfield needed rest, more strength. He ate the supper Mercedes lovingly pressed upon him, but before he turned in for a real sleep he saw through his window that the well-digger's house was quiet.

In the morning, he accompanied Jake Barry to the vacant house where Big Ed Lee had been found dead.

"This is one of my properties," explained Barry. "Not rented at present. Lee was sittin' on that old chair in this room when they found him. Heart quit, I guess. Too much fightin' and excitement for a man his age."

Hatfield felt a great deal better after his full sleep, and his head was clearer for work. He ranged about the room, but found nothing that provided him with a clue. A few odds-and-ends of furniture, including the backless chair, had been left by the previous tenants. There was a single window, nailed shut, and narrow door, at the bottom of which a strip of oilcloth had been tacked to cut off the drafts.

The Ranger's high heel hit a loose board, and he nearly fell, but with his catlike agility, he recovered his balance.

"This is too good to be true, for Canty," he thought, keeping his hunch to himself.

"Where yuh goin' now, Jim?" asked Barry.

"Outside."

Hatfield went to the side of the house, squatted down and looked underneath it. The soil was loose and sandy. The building was set on logs driven into the ground, and he could crawl under on his hands and knees. The dirt had been freshly disturbed, of that he was sure. He found a stick and scratched around, but there was nothing.

**V**OICES sent him creeping forth. George Canty was standing close by, talking to Barry.

"Why, hello, Jim," Canty said, smiling. "What yuh doin' under there? Diggin'? Need any help?"

"I reckon," drawled Hatfield, feeling the same cold shivers in Canty's presence he had felt before; that instinctive menace and dislike. "Yuh're expert at that, Canty, I hear."

"Yuh mean diggin'?" said Canty, blinking. "Yeah, yuh're right, boy. If yuh have a mind for that sort of work, just let me know and I'll take yuh on."

The sunlight glinted on the man's coarse red hair. He wore his black hat, cocked jauntily on one side of the red head, a new shirt with fancy pearl but-

tons, and a red silk bandanna. He had recently shaved, too, and his freckled features had been scrubbed. Canty was all spruced up, but his cat eyes never left Hatfield's taut face.

"He'll kill me the instant he thinks there's a chance," Hatfield thought. "I've got to beat him to it . . ."

Back on the Square L spread, where Jim Hatfield had left men and women mourning for Big Ed Lee, Bob Allison knew that he must act as a tower of strength, to help Doris Lee and her mother through the terrible days of their bereavement. Mrs. Lee, stricken by the death of her husband, had finally collapsed and Doris had insisted her mother take to her bed.

The funeral for which Hatfield had not waited, as an outsider, had been simple, and had taken place that morning, the day after Lee had been brought home. Nearby, on a windswept hill was the cairn of stones and the wooden cross marking Big Ed Lee's grave for he had expressed the desire to be buried on his own range. In the late afternoon, Mrs. Lee, who had not slept at all since they brought Lee home, had finally fallen into the sleep of sheer exhaustion.

Doris came out, and Allison at once joined her. For these young folks, life was just beginning, and they had the resiliency of youth and the powers of quick recuperation from shock. They were deeply in love, and the girl leaned on Allison's arm as they strolled together out in the yard.

"How's yore mother?" he asked.

He felt clumsy, helpless, much as he wished to be of assistance. Doris seemed to take great comfort just from his presence, however.

"She's sleeping," replied Doris, in a low, steady voice.

Outwardly, she seemed entirely calm, but as Allison held her hand tightly, he could feel that her whole body was tense.

"Bob," she said, "the Square L belongs to Mother and me now. I want to sell it at once and get out. We can start fresh somewhere else."

Allison started. "Why, Doris! Yuh'd have to take a low price, and lose thousands, sellin' in such a hurry. Besides, I can run the ranch for yore mother and you and make it pay. That's what I've been thinkin'. You know yuh can trust me. It's not like havin' a foreman who

is not interested in yuh."

"I want to go away from here."

"But—why? 'Cause yore dad's dead? Folks don't pack up and leave their homes when a loved one passes on."

"It isn't because Father's gone. That is, not if he died a natural death."

"But he did. The doc says so. Wasn't a mark on him."

**S**HE shook her head. Intuition was all she had to base her decisions on.

"I—I'm afraid," she whispered, clinging to him, shivering.

"Of Canty?"

Doris nodded. Allison knew that she was not a coward. She was as brave as any pioneer woman and the blood in her veins made her a fighter.

"It—it's the way I feel," she tried to explain. "First my brother, and now Dad. You've had several narrow escapes. They'll kill you sooner or later. It's Canty—I know it!"

"Yeah, Canty shot Jack. But he never touched yore father. And he can't get at us out here because we have too many men for him. The law's on our side, ain't it?"

"We have no legal proof that will send Canty to prison, where he ought to be. He got away with killing Jack, and now there isn't a shred of evidence against him as to Father. I—I know he'll try for you again, Bob. And I love you too much to lose you. I couldn't stand it if —if—"

She was crying, softly, and Allison was terribly perturbed.

"I can't stand to see yuh cry, Doris," he begged. "Shucks! Quit worryin', now. I'll take care of everything."

In his youthful power, Bob Allison was sure of himself, sure that he could run the Square L and attend to everything.

"Yuh, savvy, dear," he argued, "that yore property controls all this range. If yuh sold it to some stranger, for a song, why all our friends would be at the new owner's mercy as to water."

"That's so," agreed Doris.

At last she said he was right, that they could not leave their home, and Allison was greatly relieved.

"I'll saddle a couple of broncs and we'll have a little ride, Doris," he urged. "It'll make yuh feel better to exercise."

"All right. I'll go in and get ready."

Allison slapped hulls on two horses. He loved to dash over the rolling land with the girl he loved, with the aromatic breeze of the Trans-Pecos in his face. Soon Doris appeared, in her riding clothes, and they mounted. She was an expert rider, and had been born to the saddle.

They went farther than they expected to, absorbed in one another, and in the freedom of the beautiful range. As the spirited mustangs slowed, after a swift gallop, several men pushed from a heavy mesquite clump close to the trail they were on.

"George Canty!" Bob Allison roared as he jerked his horse to a sliding stop, his right hand dropping to his Colt.

The red-haired well-digger was surrounded by half a dozen of his workmen, heavy-browed, powerful fellows. Among them were Morg, Lefty and Tim, and all were armed.

"Hold yore gun, Allison!" cried Canty, raising his hand in a gesture of peace. "I've come to speak to Miss Doris!"

The girl saw at once that, if a fight began, Allison would be overwhelmed, shot down. She touched the mustang's ribs with a spur rowel, and the animal jumped, placing her between Allison and Canty's party.

"Stop—don't draw your gun, Bob!" she ordered shrilly.

"I don't mean no harm," Canty called. "All I want is a word with yuh, Miss Doris."

"Yuh can't talk to her—yuh ain't fit!" bawled the enraged Allison, hand still on his Colt butt. "Get offa the Square L range, Canty, yuh—"

"Put up yore paws," a gruff voice commanded, just behind Allison.

**T**WO more of Canty's men, having crept around the spot where Allison and Doris sat their horses, rose up in back of the Square L foreman, covering him with shotguns.

"We ain't goin' to hurt yuh," Canty said. "I told yuh all I'm after is to talk to Miss Doris. Yuh're keepin' up this here war, not me, Allison. I'd rather be friends."

"Please, Bob, please!" begged Doris, pale and frightened. "For my sake, keep still and do as they say."

She was in terrible fear lest Allison fight against these impossible odds, and

die before her eyes. She and Bob had made a mistake, she knew, in riding out so far without a bodyguard of cowboys near at hand.

"I'll go and speak with Canty," she said quickly. "You wait here."

"No!" snarled Allison, bursting with fury.

But Doris already was walking her horse toward George Canty. The well-digger sat his black animal solidly, his mighty shoulders hunched, freckled face set. His eyes glinted as the beautiful girl slowly approached him, her gaze pinned to his.

Allison, trembling with rage, started forward. The shotguns leveled on him.

"Bob—Bob! Stop!" Doris screamed.

She was in line of fire. Allison paused, grinding his teeth.

---



---

## CHAPTER XV

### *Startling Proposal*

---



---

CANTY pushed out to meet Doris. With his black facing one way, as the girl's horse faced the other, he was close enough to speak in a low voice that only she could hear.

Had Allison been able to catch what Canty said, he would have been so infuriated that nothing could have restrained him, not even the certainty of death at the hands of Canty's men.

"Miss Doris," Canty murmured, "I had to see yuh, speak to yuh and tell yuh how sorry I am yore father died. I want to help yuh and if there's anything I can do, please call on me, any time."

"Thank you," she said, her voice strained. She tried, for Allison's sake, to keep the icy loathing from her tone.

Canty went on, rapidly, speaking his piece:

"Yuh came to see me in town. I promised to do all I could to help yuh, and I meant it. Yuh savvy I had nothin' to do with yore father's death. I come to tell yuh this, that I always wanted to be friends with him because of you. I shore admire yuh. Yuh're the prettiest girl who ever lived."

Doris was horrified, scarcely able to believe her ears. Canty was making love to her, at this moment! She stared, her

red lips parted, speechless. His cat eyes never left her face. The egotistical soul of the strange well-digger was bared to her for an instant and fear streaked in her heart.

"I'd do anything to have a chance with yuh, Miss Doris!" he whispered hoarsely. "Will yuh meet me again in town, where we can have a real talk together?"

"No!" she gasped. "Please—you misunderstood! I couldn't ever care about you or even be your friend. I'm going to marry Bob Allison—" She bit her tongue, sorry she had mentioned Bob.

Canty's eyes shadowed over, as though curtains had been drawn down.

"Sorry," he said gruffly. For a moment he stared at the blue sky of the Trans-Pecos, then he said, "I want yuh to savvy I'm still ready to help yuh, and be yore friend. I mean no harm to anyone. We ain't goin' to hurt Allison or you, of course."

Allison, unable to hear what was being said, waited in tense anger. Doris nodded, and wheeled her horse, as Canty sang out:

"Come on, boys, we're ridin'!"

The well-digger, screened by his powerful gang, turned and headed swiftly along the road to Pecosville.

Allison was left to join Doris. He was sputtering with rage. "What'd he say?" he demanded of Doris.

"He—he only told me he wished to help me," Doris stammered.

She was trembling, and when Allison took her hand he found it clammy and cold.

"Curse his heart and soul, he's give yuh the creeps!" he snarled. "I'll down that crab devil one of these days!"

Doris shook her head, forcing back the tears that threatened. Staring straight ahead, the pleasure of their ride spoiled by the encounter with George Canty, Allison and Doris hurried home.

There was plenty of work to be done at the Square L, and Allison, taking over command, found his hands full. He had fifteen waddies to direct, and stock to see to. He was up at daybreak the following day, and out in the corral yard checking some mustangs that were to be sold soon.

One of his men sang out to him, and Allison looked around, to see the cowboy escorting a thin Mexican boy, riding an oversized gray horse.

"Kid's got a message for yuh, Bob," reported the waddy.

**A**LLISON smiled on the boy, and took the letter which the dark-faced youth held out.

"See he gets some breakfast, Ace," he ordered. "And here's four bits for yuh, *muchacho*."

"*Mille graçias, senior.*"

This was a different lad from the one who had brought a message for Big Ed Lee. Allison opened the envelope, extracted the folded sheet of plain paper. On it was printed, crudely:

Allison. I know plenty on G. Canty. But scared to talk. It will have to be secret, savvy? If you want to finness Canty, meet me secret in Room 6 of the Buffalo Haid at 9 tomorrer nite. If anywun is with you, you won't even see me. Burn this *now*.

There was no signature, and Allison's chin dropped as he stared at the strange message.

"Now, what in thunder!" he muttered. "Must be somebody knows a lot on Canty and wants to get even!"

His mouth watered at the thought of pinning George Canty down and putting him where he belonged, either in a hangman's noose or in prison.

Allison thrust the note into his pocket. He could touch a match to it later. It had all the earmarks of being written by a man who was frightened of his own life, although desiring to get rid of George Canty. He strode around to the bunkhouse shack, and the cook was feeding the Mexican youth.

"Say Bub, who give yuh that letter to me?" he demanded, seizing the scrawny wrist.

"Senior, an hombre I no savvy," replied the lad in his broken English. "He say, tak' eet to Senior All-ee-son at Square L. He geev me two dollaires."

A stranger to the boy had paid him to bring the note out.

Allison went outside, walking up and down, thinking it out. Looming in his mind was the thought of the relief they would all feel, with George Canty convicted and put out of the way by the law. It would settle the war, and all their worries.

"I'll go!" he decided. "I'll have some of the boys foller me at a distance, though, so's I won't be in danger."

Obeying the written word of the communication he had received, Allison read it carefully again, and then touched a match to it, stamping the charred remains into the sandy dirt of the yard.

\* \* \*

"Jim," reported Mayor Jake Barry, "Sheriff Frank Miles just pulled into town. He's over at the marshal's office. Yuh want to talk to him, don't yuh?"

"Yeah," replied Hatfield. "Can yuh fetch him over here, Mr. Barry?"

They were in Barry's parlor. Hatfield, recuperating from his injuries, had checked up on Canty as far as he could in Pecosville. McDowell had okayed Sheriff Miles, and the county officer would make a strong ally.

"Shore, I'll go get him," agreed the mayor.

Hatfield waited. He wished his conference with the sheriff to be in secret. After a time, Barry appeared, walking with a square-bodied, bullet-headed man who wore a long brown mustache on his sun-red face. He was bowlegged from living on horseback, and rolled from side to side as he moved. A dark Stetson, a leather jacket and chaps made up Miles' costume.

**B**ARRY led him inside, and Miles glanced up into the gray-green depths of the Ranger's long-lashed eyes.

"Well, well, so this is yore nephew!" exclaimed Miles, startled at the size of the mighty Ranger. "He sorta makes up for you, Jake!"

Miles guffawed at his own trite jest. He broke off suddenly, however, jaw dropping, as he saw the silver star on the silver circle, emblem of the Texas Rangers, which Hatfield exposed in his cupped hand.

"Cuss my hide!" he cried. "So you boys are in! I'm glad to see yuh."

"Keep it quiet," ordered Hatfield. "McDowell says yuh're a good man to work with, Miles. He okayed yuh."

"He did, huh? That's mighty fine." The sheriff's chest expanded and his eyes flashed. When the Rangers recommended a man, it meant something. "What can I do for yuh?"

"I come over to stop this war. You arrested Canty, when young Lee was killed, didn't yuh?"

"Yeah, or rather, he heard we was huntin' him and surrendered to me. He

had an iron-clad alibi, give him by Duke Varron and several of his men. Jury couldn't hang him on such evidence. I figger Allison was off his conk from bein' wounded and thought he spied Canty."

"Mebbe, mebbe," drawled the Ranger. "Though from what I've learned, Sheriff, Canty ain't beyond drygulchin' an enemy. Now look here. Yuh better get out to the Lazy C, Duke Varron's spread, and arrest the whole passel of gunnies yuh find there."

"On what charges?" inquired Miles.

"Kidnapin', for one thing. They held Bob Allison a prisoner there, and nearly beat his face off. Hoss stealin', if yuh want another reason. They still have Allison's hoss, or they had it. And gunnin' me and the Square L men. There's no lack of charges. Big thing is to hold 'em in the calaboose till I can catch up with Canty. I've no real evidence yet agin Canty, but I'll have it pronto. Canty's responsible for all the ructions raised in these parts, and he's goin' to pay. Duke Varron's his man and does as Canty orders. I'm hopin' to scare somethin' out of Varron when we collar him."

Hatfield paused, letting this sink in.

Miles scratched his sandy-haired bullet-head. "My boys are wore out, Ranger. We rode eighty miles in the last day. They'll need a little rest 'fore we start."

There was, thought the Ranger, always this human element to be considered in a campaign. Men could only do so much.

"How many yuh got with yuh, Miles?" he inquired.

"Twelve. I can swear in more here, though."

Hatfield shook his head. "No, I don't

want to scare Canty. It'd tip him off. He'd guess what went on. I don't believe the Lazy C'll fight yuh, Sheriff. They think their noses are clean and they won't want to go outlaw if it can be helped. But we don't want to warn 'em. Yore men will be ready by dawn tomorrow, won't they?"

"Yeah, that'll be fine."

"Rout 'em out early, then, feed 'em, and make shore they're well-heeled. But don't ride toward the Lazy C. Instead, head south as though yuh were goin' back where yuh come from. Circle when yuh're well out of sight, and ride cross country. I'll meet yuh at the forks leadin' to Varron's."

"Right. I'm yore man, Ranger."

The Sheriff saluted Hatfield, and rolled out. Barry said, face troubled: "That Canty's an eel. He got away with murder, I reckon, and he expects to agin."

"Yuh're right there, Mr. Barry." The Ranger nodded grimly. "We've got to check him, and pronto!"

Hatfield's back was still a bit stiff, and a scab had formed on the shallow crease in his scalp. However, he felt a good deal stronger and knew that a full night's sleep would restore his full power. After Mercedes had plied him with a delicious supper, he turned in.

---



---

## CHAPTER XVI

### *Turn-Off*

---



---

**B**EFORE the new day broke Jim Hatfield was up, ready for work. Mercedes heard him in the kitchen. She slept in a lean-to at the rear of the house,

[*Turn page*]



and soon came bustling in, with her wide grin, and fixed him a hot breakfast that hit the right spot.

"Yuh've shore been a big help, Mercedes," the Ranger told her. "A man could fight wildcats on feeds like you hand out."

"Nize boy—be careful," she warned, tapping him.

"That's not so easy in my business, Mercedes," replied the Ranger dryly.

Out at the stable, he found Goldy well-rested and eager to go. The sorrel nuzzled him lovingly as Hatfield slapped his hull on the gelding, cinched up, checked his weapons and gear, and swung into the leather seat.

Nothing moved on Canty's side of town. Hatfield picked the back alleys, avoiding the well-digger's, and was soon in the chaparral fringing the muddy creek, north of Pecosville, and headed for the Lazy C, Varron's outfit. The shortest route ran across Square L range, and the crossroads where he was to meet Sheriff Miles was a stiff run ahead.

The sun was high when the Ranger, whose keen eyes seldom missed anything of importance, sighted a rider coming from the north trail that skirted the creek. This was the side road to Lee's Square L. However, the horseman, whoever he was, did not keep to the beaten track but rode in open country, skirting clumps of mesquite and other chaparral and the high rocks that cropped up here and there.

Hatfield paused, observing him for a time, from behind the crest of a ridge where he sat his sorrel. The man was a long way off at first, but he was approaching the Ranger's position as he moved.

"He's mighty wary," thought Hatfield, as he saw how the fellow zigzagged and slowed to check dangerous spots.

As he drew nearer, the Ranger decided that he knew who it might be. The way he sat his horse and his figure were familiar. Soon Hatfield was able to recognize Bob Allison, the light-haired young foreman of the Square L.

"Now what's he think he's doin', ridin' alone toward Pecosville!" he muttered. "He's takin' a big chance!"

He dropped Goldy back, and cantered along the ridge, keeping out of Allison's vision until he was within five hundred yards of the rider. Allison, low

over a big gray mustang, rode at full-tilt past Hatfield's hiding place, and the Ranger hailed him.

Allison swung his gray around with a violent jerk of the reins, startled at the call. Then he recognized Hatfield, as the Ranger pushed the sorrel over.

"Howdy, Allison," drawled Hatfield. "Where yuh bound?"

Allison blinked, did not reply at once. Then he said: "Why, to town, Jim."

"Ridin' this range alone is mighty dangerous, specially after what's happened to yuh, Allison. Must be mighty important to take yuh to Pecosville at this time and this way."

"Yeah, it is." Allison seemed ill at ease, and trying to hide it.

"Yuh are by yoreself, then?"

"Well—I'll tell yuh. Some of my men are comin' in, but by a different route."

"I see." Hatfield added, "Miles and I are goin' after Varron."

"I got to get somethin' needed a lot at the ranch, or I'd shore like to go along with yuh," Bob said regretfully.

"Oh." Hatfield thought it over, then he said, "Well, watch yoreself. Remember, Canty and Varron are not foolin'."

"Thanks, Jim."

**A**LLISON was in a sweat to get along and the Ranger let him go. Hatfield rode for a time, but then pulled up, and turned. He could see Allison's dust headed toward town.

"I can't let him go in there, not with Canty on the prowl," he mused. "I'll have to stop him and find out what he's hidin' from me."

His suspicion had grown greater and greater. It was only too obvious that his waddy friend was concealing something from him.

Shortcutting, with Allison zigzagging and checking possible ambushes, the Ranger caught up with the Square L man a couple of miles south of where he had first met him. His hail again startled the foreman.

"I thought yuh was on yore way to the Lazy C," Allison said, surprised, as Hatfield drew up beside him.

"I was. I'm s'posed to meet Sheriff Miles at the crossroads . . . Allison, let's talk turkey. I'm a Texas Ranger, and here to settle this trouble."

"A Ranger! Say, I never guessed it, Jim."



"My right name is Hatfield, Jim Hatfield. I told Big Ed Lee who I was, just as I did Mayor Barry. I'm not the mayor's nephew, but we cooked up that story to fool anybody who might be inclined to wonder what was I doin' in Pecosville."

Hatfield paused, staring at Allison. When the foreman did not speak, the Ranger said:

"Well?"

"Well, what?"

"I've been frank and open with you, Bob," drawled Hatfield. "S'pose you be the same with me."

Allison looked confused; then he swore, and said:

"All right, Jim. I didn't say anything, for I was afraid yuh'd try to stop me, and I'm set on goin' through with something. I got a note from somebody in town who's got a grudge against Canty. This party, who didn't sign his name to the letter, claims he'll give me vital evidence against Canty, and that's what I want. I figger, with Canty out of the picture, we'll all be a lot safer. I'm on my way there now. I was told to come alone, so I had my men go by a different route. They'll connect with me in town after dark, when we won't be spotted."

"I see." The Ranger was glad that he had come back after his youthful friend. "Allison, it's lucky I decided to force yore hand this time. Ed Lee received the same sort of note just before he died. I know more of what's goin' on than you do, naturally enough, since I've been workin' from several sides. Do yuh realize that yuh're prob'ly walkin' into the same sort of trap Lee did?"

Allison blinked. "Trap? How can there be a trap, Jim? Lee died of heart failure, didn't he?"

"Mebbe. Mebbe not." Hatfield's face was a set mask, unreadable, grim. "Where's the note?"

"I burned it, like it said."

"Lee threw his into the fireplace. The draft lifted it up and it caught in a damper handle. Yuh're travelin' the same trail yore boss did, Bob. What'd yore note say?"

"Well, that this here party knew plenty about George Canty but was scared to tell it open-like. He would do so in secret, if I'd meet him at nine tonight in Room Six of the Buffalo

Head Saloon in Pecosville. I was to come alone or he wouldn't show up."

"Reckoned it was somethin' like that," murmured the Ranger.

The hunch which had sent him back after Allison had been a sound one. He had his appointment to keep with Sheriff Miles, but he could not allow Allison to walk into a death-trap nor could he afford to miss such a chance as this offered, where he might be able to catch the hidden killer who was after the foreman.

"**H**OW soon yuh expect to pick up yore men?" he asked.

"At dark, two miles from town. We're meetin' at an old log bridge across the crik."

"Sheriff'll just have to wait till I can get a message to him," decided Hatfield. This was the main line, for the Ranger had deduced that Varron was a side issue.

They rested for a time, having a snack from their saddle-bags, and a drink. Riding on, they waited on the heights, with the town a collection of dark spots by the creek.

Night had fallen when Allison's men arrived, dusty from a roundabout run through chaparral and hilly country. The Ranger wrote out a message to Miles, and despatched it to the crossroads by one of Allison's Square L waddies. He had Allison write a note to Ollie Norton, asking Norton to gather the ranchers and come to town.

"Yuh'll meet that hombre, whoever he is, on schedule, Bob," instructed the Ranger. "I'm goin' to try to trap *him*. You'll be the bait."

"Suits me." Allison nodded.

"We may run into opposition in Pecosville. Canty's got men around, but with yore pards, we can check it."

When the Square L men were rested—Allison had six riders to act as his guard—they moved carefully toward the town, Hatfield directing the approach. He gave instructions to Allison and to the others.

"We'll make Barry's barn now," he told them, "and get a hot meal and a rest there, till it's time for Bob to meet this feller we're after."

Scouting the way, the Ranger pulled in around eight o'clock in the alleyway behind Barry's place. He could see the

house lights; the kitchen door was open. The town seemed to be humming more than usual, and among the sounds drifting to him against the wind, Hatfield distinguished a shrill wailing.

Dismounting in the shadows, Hatfield headed for the kitchen door. The wailing was louder in his ears now, and he realized it was Mercedes, Barry's old Mexican cook and housekeeper.

"*Ai-ai, ai-ai!*" she shrilled.

Her cries filled the house. He went swiftly up the hall, and there the old woman was, bent over the couch in the parlor and weeping as though her heart had been broken.

Hatfield started as he saw the shape of a man lying on the sofa. Some of Pecosville's citizens were around. He did not wish to show himself, so tiptoed around where he could get a clearer view. The doctor appeared in the doorway, and way was made for him.

The doctor patted Mercedes kindly, saying:

"Yuh better go lie down, Mercedes. There's nothin' more to be done. He's dead."

Hatfield could see the white face of the man on the sofa now. And it was Mayor Jake Barry, his friend!

## CHAPTER XVII

### *The Enemy*

**S**HOCKED to the core, Hatfield strode through into the lighted parlor.

"Mercedes!" he called.

She rose from her knees, and went to him, clutching his arm, the tears streaming down her wrinkled brown cheeks.

"He ees dead, he ees dead!" she moaned.

Hatfield sought to comfort her but she was inconsolable. Caring for the man she served had become her life.

"What happened, Doc?" growled the Ranger, leaving the old woman to neighbors who had come in.

"Shucks, Jim," Dr. Grumman replied, "I got a call from a feller who tends bar at the Last Chance that somethin' was wrong with Mayor Barry. I hustled over, and they'd found Barry lying by a room door in the back of the saloon.

He was gone when I arrived, and they fetched him here. Then I come back, as the old Mex woman begged me to. But he's through."

Hatfield had made a quick examination of the body.

"Only mark I see is that bluish-black bruise on the side of the head, Doc. Yuh find anything else?"

"Nope. It was heart failure. After all, pore Jake was over seventy and yuh've got to expect it at that age, any time. That bruise is where he hit when he fell."

"Like Ed Lee, huh? Heart stopped sudden like?"

"That's it. Now, my boy"—Doc Grumman blinked his kindly eyes—"it's up to you to take charge. Jake Barry I've known for thirty years, and he hadn't any other relatives but you. So yuh're his sole heir and yuh ought to see to it that he's buried proper and all honors done. Just thought I'd tell yuh."

Hatfield started. "Good gosh!" he thought. "So I am, accordin' to Pecosville! I inherit all Barry's holdin's!"

That angle had failed to occur to him, because he was aware that he was only posing as Jake Barry's nephew, but the people of the vicinity believed him to be Barry's nephew.

"I'm not forgetting that attack on him the first night I was here, either," he thought grimly.

Citizens, hearing of the mayor's death, were coming in to pay their last respects to Jake Barry.

"Anybody happen to see George Canty?" Hatfield asked.

"Yeah," a man replied. "He's been playin' poker with some of the boys all evenin' at the Prairie Fire Saloon. Ain't stirred out of there. I was in there myself since dinner time."

The citizen who spoke was a reputable man, owner of the general store and a friend of Barry's.

"Perfect alibi again," decided Hatfield. "As usual!"

Canty was taking no more such chances as he had before, when he had gone on trial for the murder of Jake Lee.

"He'll be after me hammer and tongs," thought Hatfield. "I've got to get to work pronto."

He again examined Barry. The cords stood out on the pallid face and neck, although rigor mortis had not yet fully

set in.

Hurrying back, he told Bob Allison of Barry's death.

"Why," gasped Bob, "he must have— he—

"Yeah," drawled Hatfield, "he must have been meetin' somebody who could tell him about George Canty, I reckon! Can't prove a thing on Canty, because he's been in sight all evenin', the way he was when Lee died. Now you lie low and be ready when I call yuh."

**P**ICKING up Goldy, Hatfield mounted and rode swiftly across the plaza to the Last Chance, a one-storied plank affair which was a Barry property. Only about twenty-five minutes had elapsed since Barry had been found there dead. The main saloon was empty save for the barkeep, for those customers who had been present had gone over to Barry's.

"Yeah, the mayor come in," the bartender told Hatfield, in answer to the Ranger's questioning, "and said he was meetin' a man in the last room, Number Four, on the left of the hall in back there. Didn't want to be disturbed, he told me. When I happened to be passin' the closed door, though I heard a heavy thud, like a man fell, and a sort of funny gasp. I knocked and didn't get no answer, so I shoved in the door and there he was, lyin' dead in the middle of the floor."

The Ranger hurried through to the back, along a dim-lit, narrow corridor. Doors opened off from this, and the last on the left let him into a small, square room with a single little window, on which brown paper had been pasted to act as a shade. Some chairs, a table and a small oil lamp made up the furnishings.

As the Ranger paused in the door, his eyes sweeping the room, his alert gaze caught a slight movement at his right.

"By glory, that chunk of floor board shifted!" he thought.

A piece of the three-inch pine board flooring had moved slightly. He was not standing on a connecting plank, and—

Whirling, he tiptoed lightly to the back and quietly opened the door giving into Tin Can Alley. A faint clang sent him jumping to the left. He placed sounds in the blackness by the side

corner, and his Colt leaped to his slim hand, ready for action.

"Look out—here he comes!" a man warned in a hoarse whisper.

Hatfield threw himself flat as a heavy gun roared a few feet from his eyes, the flashing powder half blinding him. He let go at the approximate position, heard a stifled curse, and heavy steps. There were men there, a number of them, and guns began bellowing his way, as he snuggled close to the foundation.

Bullets shrieked in the night, hunting him, as his ears were deafened by ringing explosions. Death was in his face, too many foes for him to take care of at the same time. They had better cover than he, and their lead, .45 slugs, and then scattering buckshot, cut up the dirt too close for comfort.

He squirmed back, making the open doorway where he was comparatively safe from the curtain of lead.

He waited, alert, listening as best he could, but the guns covered other sounds. Then their voices ceased, and he caught running steps in the side alley. Leaping to the turn, he was in time to glimpse a burly dark figure make the corner and swing right on the sidewalk.

Dashing through in pursuit, he saw plenty of men moving on the plaza and coming up the sidewalk toward the shooting. Mustangs tethered at the hitch-rail running along the curb were snorting and rearing, disturbed by the explosions.

But he could pick out no one suspicious. His enemies had made a quick second turn, no doubt along the adjoining alleyway, and were out of sight. He went back to the rear of the Last Chance and, kneeling at the side, struck a match, shading it in his hand.

Boarding ran lengthwise around the base of the building, set on logs driven down through the sandy ground to bedrock, as were so many Western structures. The siding was loose and dried out. He easily pulled a board aside and, flattening out, found the soil cut up, disturbed, with deep indentations of knees and boots.

**A** SUDDEN thought brought him upright.

"It ain't long till nine o'clock! Allison was to meet that party at the Buffalo Head then! They must be—"

He broke off, jaw setting. He was hot on the trail and getting hotter.

Avoiding citizens who were swarming through to find out what the rumpus was about, the Ranger whistled thrice. As he moved along Tin Can Alley, skirting piles of cans and refuse tossed from the back doors of saloons and stores, the golden sorrel, trained to come at his signal, galloped to him. He mounted and rode off.

He hit the dark chaparral past the town's south limits, and streaked around, out of sight of spying eyes in the settlement, until he could close in again on Barry's barn, where Bob Allison and his waddies waited.

"What's the word, Jim?" inquired Allison, eyes gleaming in the faint light that filtered from the house windows and the open kitchen door.

"Allison," said Hatfield, "I don't dare let yuh go to the Buffalo Head alone, as we planned. Our enemy's gettin' desperate, plannin' two killin's in one night. And they'll shoot it out in a pinch. They'd be able to riddle yuh in a lighted room. I nearly caught 'em outside the Last Chance just now, where Mr. Barry died, and that's what the firin' yuh heard was about. Yuh know where Room Six is at the Buffalo Head?"

"It's the last private room on the right as yuh go down the hall," replied the stalwart young foreman.

"*Bueno.* Get yore hosses and foller me. No noise, now."

Ready for action, the Square L outfit mounted behind Allison, and trailed the Ranger.

The Buffalo Head stood at the north end of Pecosville, on the same side of the plaza as Barry's home. Hatfield dismounted them outside the light circle and started in, guns ready.

"Down," whispered Hatfield, as they came within a couple of hundred yards of the rear of the saloon.

There were lights on in front, and Allison pointed out the small window, shaded by paper, which showed a low glow marking Room 6.

"They must be all set and waitin' for Allison by now," Hatfield muttered.

He knew that alert spies would be watching for any slip-up. There were sheds and stables between the back alley and the Buffalo Head, and Hatfield's position. He desired to get in closer,

and whispered his orders to Allison to be ready at his call.

Spurs would clink and leather would rustle. A big Stetson loomed even against a dark background. So the Ranger slipped off boots, chaps and hat, and started crawling, flat on his belly, toward the saloon. He made a foot or two at a time, and reached the stable at last, sure he had not been observed.

---



---

## CHAPTER XVIII

### *Dog Fight*

---



---

**P**EERING around the right rear corner of the stable, Jim Hatfield could distinguish the shape of the window in Room 6 and the black smudge of the alley door. Some sounds came from the main saloon in front, and the voices of men from the plaza and streets.

But as he waited, he could see no one lurking about the back of the place.

Inching forward like a caterpillar, Hatfield kept a Colt in his right hand, ready for action. He drew in, nearer and nearer, ears seeking to filter any warning noises from the general welter of small clamor in Pecosville.

He lay flat, eyes hunting for sign in the darkened house which flanked the Buffalo Head on the same side as Room 6, but nothing stirred. Inching on, he came to the black shadow of the building, at the back. There were faint streaks in the alleyways and passages at the wings, leading out to the street.

He felt of the foundation, the same sort of flimsy board covering as he had encountered at the last Chance. Working silently, he managed to pull a plank out far enough for him to squeeze under. He had about three feet leeway overhead, and as he crawled in sandy earth, spider webs and dry dirt soon covered his face and hands.

Figuring that he was under Room 6, in the complete blackness he had to depend entirely on his sense of touch. The stale odor of trapped air under the building did not help him.

"Oughta be right here," he thought, feeling about with his left hand.

After a few seconds, his fingers touched what he was hunting, the cool, rounded metal surface of a pipe.

The pipe was partially buried in the loose, sandy soil. Hatfield felt along its length until it passed under the wooden siding around the base of the saloon.

"They must have it hid altogether on the outside," he figured. "They could lay it mighty fast in this kind of dirt and a couple inches of buryin' would be enough for the time they'd need it. Could go anywhere they wanted with it in a few hours, too!"

Faintly there came to him a hollow, dim clang, running along the pipe. He decided that someone must have stepped on the pipe.

He tensed, staring at the blackness in front of him, but a few tiny cracks of light between the siding were all he could make out. Then he heard a faint creaking sound, to his left, and he flattened out.

"Get it out, pronto!" a hoarse whisper commanded. "The boss says so!"

Something had warned Canty. Perhaps it was because it was after nine, and Bob Allison had failed to show. Added to this, the encounter Hatfield had had at the Last Chance, the tiger-like instinctive caution of the well-digger, and that was enough to cause Canty to hide the evidence, give up his attempt on Allison for the time being.

Hatfield had no time to think of that now. They were almost upon him, and he saw the burly, black-shaped bulks of men looming in the opening they had made. They were crawling in under the house, to remove the pipe.

He let them get inside, counting four of them. But there were others outside, ready and waiting.

Suddenly a match flared in a cupped hand, because they needed light to work by, and the Ranger recognized the face of the man who held the little flame to the blackened wick of a dark-lantern.

**I**T WAS Morg, the thin well-digger with the crooked nose that was twitching now. Morg worked for George Canty, as Hatfield knew.

"What the devil's that!" gasped the man hidden by Morg's scrunched-up body.

"What's what—quiet, yuh fool!" snarled Morg, looking around.

"Right ahead! It's a—"

"Throw yore hands out in front of

yuh and lie still, boys," snapped Hatfield, "or yuh die!"

Morg uttered a startled yip and straightened up spasmodically, his head banging the cross beam over him. It dazed him and he sprawled, close to Hatfield, who crouched there, gun up and the hammer back under his thumb. When he raised that thumb, the gun would fire!

His thumb flicked up. Morg and his mates did not obey his command, and the rustle of death was too close to ignore.

Morg took it in the top of the head, instantly killed as he sought to get a Colt from his belt. The blasting blare of the heavy revolver dominated the confined space under the saloon, as Hatfield whipped aside in a roll. Hasty slugs hunted him, but the Ranger bullets cut flesh, drove the men out, helter-skelter.

"Square L, this way!" roared Hatfield.

Morg's body blocked the nearest exit. The Ranger had to crawl around it, and then he paused at the hole the retreating men had left.

He knew he had made other hits, but they were not fatal, and the dark foes he had encountered under the Buffalo Head split up and ran.

"Allison!" called the Ranger, hearing sounds to his left, in the direction of the stable.

"Yeah, here we are, Jim!"

Allison came dashing up, his waddies behind him, Colts out.

"Did yuh see 'em?" asked Hatfield.

"Yeah, one run up the alley! Who was it?"

"Well, there's a dead man underneath there—Morg, one of Canty's diggers. Come on! We'll reconnoiter Canty's place pronto. . . ."

Canty, hastily summoned from the Prairie Fire Saloon, where he was having a drink with Doc Grumman after leaving Barry's house, listened to the report of his frightened henchman, Lefty. The left arm of the short and stout Lefty was punctured, bleeding as he held it tight with his other hand. Lefty was gasping for breath after his run. Besides he had heard Ranger lead close to his vitals and had felt the bite of it. He was an awesome figure as he made his swift report, clad in dark pants and shirt as he was, and with his cheeks

smudged by burnt cork. The whites of his cow eyes rolled as he told his employer what had occurred.

"—and this Jim Barry devil was lyin' under there, waitin' for us, Boss!" he quavered, aware of the mounting fury in Canty's glinting gaze.

"Well—yuh mean six of yuh run from one man?" snarled Canty. "What'd yuh leave behind?"

"He's a plumb devil Boss! We left Morg there, dead, I reckon, 'cause he wasn't more'n four feet from Barry's gun. He never shifted after he dropped."

"The pipe—what about the pipe?" Canty snapped impatiently.

"We didn't get a chanct to pick it up. He was goin' to murder us all!"

**C**ANTY hit him, in the teeth, and Lefty cowered, sniffing.

"Grab a drink and hide yoreselves in the yard," snarled Canty. "Keep outa sight. This is bad."

He swung, lurching along with his crablike gait. Up the alley, he reached his back fence, higher than a man's head. A locked gate was opened at his whispered hail and armed guards were waiting there. There were patrols making the circuit of the yard, and in the black shadows the piles of equipment made blacker ones.

"Where's Duke?" demanded Canty.

"He's takin' a nap," a man in a Stetson and cowboy garb replied.

Muttering curses, Canty went lumbering away.

---

## CHAPTER XIX

### *Canty's Yard*

---

**G**EORGE CANTY sidled to his kitchen door, where more armed men gathered, lounging about in the darkness.

He grunted at their greeting, and entered. Duke Varron roused as Canty shook his shoulder. The Lazy C chief was stretched on the bunk in a side room, snatching forty winks. He yawned, sitting up, blinking in the light of a shaded candle that burned on the table.

"What's wrong, Canty?" he com-

plained.

"Plenty! Allison didn't show up at the Buffalo Head. I had a funny feelin' inside about that, and besides that Jim Barry devil was snoopin' too close to me. He nearly come up with the boys pickin' up the pipe at the Last Chance, and when my men went to the Buffalo Head, there he was, waitin' under the saloon! He killed Morg, and wounded Lefty."

"The sidewinder!" faltered Varron, his weak chin dropping. He bit at his crisp, neatly trimmed little mustache. "The—the jig's up, then! How the devil a feller like him could be so quick on the trigger beats me! He's Barry's nephew, ain't he, but what in thunder! A Texas Ranger couldn't do better!"

Canty gave a sharp exclamation.

"Duke! I wonder if yuh hit it! A Ranger! He might be. Lee sent for 'em, and to cover myself I did, too, after I heard he had. Anyways, Ranger or not, he's got to die and Allison along with him! They're all that stand in our way now. Check yore men, and get 'em ready. It's in the open, and we got to down that Jim son and Allison 'fore they spill the beans. They've snooped too close."

Canty was on edge, well aware of the menacing fate that was closing in on him. Craftily as he had managed affairs so far, he found the murder chain he had forged tightening with heavier coils about him.

He dared not draw back. To wait would be fatal, but he must lash out with full force, try to crush those who were so hot on his bloody trail.

"Allison, Jim Barry, and then any of them other ranchers who dare to buck me for a minute!" muttered Canty.

He would destroy them all rather than relinquish his evil ambitions to dominate his fellowmen.

"Let's git goin', Duke," he snapped.

He seized the door latch and ripped open the door, burning with his hate of his opponents, stepping out into the yard, followed by Duke Varron.

He had no idea that even then the eyes of an avenger were on him, because he knew nothing of the men who had seen him enter this yard fortress. But in the black shadow across the dirt side street, Hatfield and Allison had reconnoitered, peering at Canty's high fence. A faint

glow marked the position of the well-digger's home, while down the passage-way, behind the two determined young men, were the Square L waddies, guns ready, waiting for their orders.

"That was Canty who just went in the rear gate," Allison had breathed at the moment the well-digger had entered the yard of his home.

"Yeah," whispered Hatfield. "He was no doubt warned by them hombres I tangled with at the Buffalo Head. It's likely to make him desperate, for he'll know how close we are to him. I've got to find out what he means to do, if I can. I'm goin' in and have a look-see. You stick here and be ready if I call."

Allison was astounded at the tall man's temerity, but he only said

"All right, Jim. I'm with yuh."

**C**ROUCHING low, using Indian stealth, Hatfield made the fence, pushing close to the base outside. Keen ears strained the sounds from within. Almost on him, from the other side of the fence, came a sentry's tread.

"I'll have to divert him," he decided.

As soon as the man went by, he ducked back and touched Allison.

"Go down opposite the fence corner, Bob, and toss a rock over so's to attract the guards inside. Stay out of sight, on this side of the street."

When Allison was set, Hatfield, again crouched at the base of the fence, waited until he heard a stone crash to his left. He heard the swift steps of a sentry go by on the other side of the fence and he straightened up, gripping the splintered top of the planks, and hoisting himself up.

He could now glimpse the gloomy interior of Canty's big enclosure, with the piles of pipe and other equipment clattering it. To his left, the black figures of armed men were hustling to the corner where Allison's rock had hit.

He slid over the top and dropped into the yard. No outcry came, and a moment later, down low, he was behind a bulky pile of pipe, partially covered by a tarpaulin.

The sentries, finding nothing to do battle with, finally turned back to their posts. Hatfield, inching ever nearer to the back door, lay flat, snuggled to some lumber which was used by Canty for shoring the wells he dug. He could see

the light in the back window, and the crack marking the door.

The door suddenly opened, and Hatfield, scrunching back and freezing to avoid being spotted in the channel of yellowish light that came from it, plainly saw George Canty. Duke Varron was right behind him.

He was so close that he could overhear Canty's harsh voice as the well-digger gave his orders.

"Sift yore men through the town, Duke, and shoot down Allison and that Jim Barry fool on sight! I'll have 'em tonight or know the reason why. Get goin', pronto."

Varron stepped forward, and softly called:

"Tiny—Arkinsas—Lewis!"

He was summoning his gunny lieutenants to give them commands. The hard-faced, two-gunned men slid up, leather rustling.

"Get the boys ready for action," Varron ordered. "We're gunnin' for Bob Allison and that Jim Barry snake, on sight, savvy? The man who downs one of 'em or both gets a hundred extra dollars. If any Square L men or other ranchers try to stop yuh, let them have it, too. We ain't foolin'."

The aides hustled to carry out Varron's commands.

"I'm goin' back and watch from the front, Duke," Canty growled. "Make shore there ain't no mistakes, now."

He went inside and shut the door. Hatfield sought to follow Varron with his eyes. Duke paused a few feet from him, and the faint rustle of crinkly paper told Hatfield that Varron was rolling a cigarette. A moment later, a match was struck and Duke stood within three yards of the Ranger's hiding-place, his weak-chinned face marked by the black blob of his tiny mustache was plain in the light.

Hatfield could not allow such an opportunity to pass. The gunnies were lining up at the back gate in formation, the guards still circled the inner fence, but there was no one close to Duke Varron.

**T**HE Ranger whizzed through the space between them as silently as an attacking panther. His powerful forearm circles Varron's throat, cutting off all cries save one muffled squeak of

fright. His knees rammed into Duke's spine, paralyzing the man and knocking out his wind. In the terrific, viselike embrace of the Ranger, Varron was as helpless as a baby.

Hatfield had him completely subdued when a blow from his free fist stunned the gunny chief.

With Varron slung over his shoulder like a sack of oats, Hatfield ran lightly toward the fence. He crouched beside the pipe until the sentry had passed, and his back was turned to Hatfield.

"Canty's latch on the back door clanked again, and the well-digger appeared.

"Say, Duke," he called, "I forgot. Come back here a minute."

Hatfield had timed his seizure of Varron to the instant. He had pusted straightened up to ease Duke over the fence when Canty happened to appear. The guard swung at Canty's call and saw the dark shape of the Ranger, with Varron on his shoulder, standing by the fence, since the light shaft from the door marked him.

"Hey—who in thunderation is that!" sang out the guard, starting toward the Ranger, with his double-barreled shotgun rising.

Canty glanced over in the direction of the call, and other sentinels swung to the alert, facing Hatfield.

The Ranger had to think fast. Investigation would be fatal, and he wanted Duke Varron.

"Bob!" he roared. "Come get him!"

Allison would be listening, close at hand. By main force Hatfield heaved the limp Varron up, and threw him bodily over the top of the fence. He whirled, free of Duke's weight, and as the guard aimed the shotgun and fingered the first trigger, Hatfield threw himself flat, even as his own Colt flashed out.

The charge of buckshot, hunting him, splattered the fence against which he had been standing a breath before. Then, echoing the deep-throated *whoosh* of the scattergun, came the Ranger Colt. The sentinel screamed, folded back, kicking the ground.

The flashing powder exposed the Ranger's exact position. Canty leaped forward, down behind the pile of wood, calling orders.

"There he is!" yelled Canty. "Get him!"

Bullets began slapping into the fence boards, ripping through, kicking up the gravel and dirt underfoot. Hatfield was already moving, however. He could not climb the fence and frame his body against the lighter sky now, with the enemy weapons on him, so he dived behind the end of the pile of pipe, his Colts snarling back at his foes, holding them at bay.

"Can't stick here, though!" he muttered. "They'll run over me when they mass."

He seized a short length of the iron pipe and, holding it in his left hand and his Colt in his right, hunted with his eyes along the fence. He had downed the guard on that section, and only ten yards behind him, within a few feet of the board fence, stood a well-digging machine, offering some protection.

"Hey, Jim—are yuh all right?" Bob Allison was calling frantically to him above the din.

Canty recognized that voice. He was swearing a blue streak, realizing now against whom his men were fighting.

"It's Barry and that Square L foreman, boys!" he shouted furiously. "Make sieves of 'em!"

"Keep back, Allison!" bellowed the Ranger. "I'm doin' all right!"

**H**E RUSHED, made the bulk of the machine. Without a breath of delay he seized the piece of pipe in both hands and rammed it hard against the foot-wide, upright fence board. Bullets searched for him, hitting the machine, the fence, and whistling in the air over him, but he drove the end of the pipe into the board, hands stinging at the impact.

The planks were embedded in the dirt, but as the Ranger hit the one he had chosen, on the third try it cracked, splintered and sagged outward. He dropped the pipe then, seized his Colt. Blasts from his weapon answered his foes, as he turned sideward and pushed through the gap.

"He's got outside!" shrieked George Canty, beside himself with fury at the Ranger's escape. "Go after him! Where the devil is Duke?"

Hatfield dashed across the narrow street to the protection of the buildings there. Citizens, alarmed at the heavy shooting and yells, were opening their



windows and doors, peeking out to see what went on.

"Hey, Jim, here we are!" called Bob Allison, looming in a passageway before the tall Ranger.

Hatfield was gasping for breath, and his hand was hot from the belching Colt.

"Yuh got Varron?" he demanded.

"Yeah. The boys are holdin' him in the back alley."

"Good. Let's get out of sight."

Bullets were blindly seeking them as they made the turn and ran down the passage.

"There they go!" a sharp-eyed gunny cried.

The back gate was already open and Canty's killers were streaking out, hot on the trail of Hatfield and his handful of men.

Line after line of gunmen appeared in the side street, and Canty's bull voice could be heard, egging them on.

"Make a circle, pronto—hosses!" Canty bawled.

---



---

## CHAPTER XX

### *Besieged*

---



---

**FULLY** determined to hold Duke Varron at all costs, Jim Hatfield meant to give not an inch. Duke Varron was coming to. He uttered a shriek, a shrill cry that marked their position.

"Yuh should have gagged him," growled the Ranger. "Tie a bandanna over his mouth now, Bob."

Bullets sang close, as the dark figures of their enemies swarmed in the street, while the swift *clop-clop* of hoofs told that they were being circled. Their own mounts were still two hundred yards off, up toward Main Street and the plaza.

"We'll have to find a hole to duck into," muttered Hatfield. "Mebbe we can hold 'em off till help gets organized."

His strategical eye picked a stable, which had a base made of thick native adobe bricks.

"In there, fellers!" he urged.

Dragging Varron by the collar, they made the square stable. Hatfield swiftly posted the few fighters he had at the two doors, at the side windows.

"Watch yoreselves, now, boys," he

cautioned. "We can't afford to lose any men."

The infuriated killers had located them, and guns snarled at them. The base of the stable, however, broke the leaden pellets into a hail of metal that spattered harmlessly to the sides and into the air.

Hatfield, breath coming hard from his terrific exertions, held the door, his Colt picking away at those who dared draw close.

For minutes that dragged like hours the Canty gang tried for them, pressing in. Sudden flashes of fire warned the Ranger that Canty was tossing burning brands on the dry shingles of the roof. They would catch quickly, smoke them out.

Confusion of sounds was in their ears, the ringing explosions of shotguns, Colts and carbines, and the blood-curdling shrieks of the angry gunmen. Beyond, was the general noise of the town, and the cries of alarmed citizens.

Smoke began drifting down on them, and they could see a red glow spreading on the stable roof.

"We ain't got long in here," the Ranger thought grimly, knowing that when they ran out, bullets would riddle them.

Dimly, then, he heard a strident voice, one that came between explosions:

"Allison! Square L! Where are yuh?"

"Square L, this way!" Allison's joyful tones roared. "Square L, this way!"

"Them ranchers have pulled in at last!" decided Hatfield jubilantly.

Allison crawled to him. "Jim, that's Ollie Norton callin'!"

Smoke was choking them, watering their eyes. The whole roof seemed afire.

"Call again to Norton," ordered Hatfield.

Allison's young voice was trained to rise over the thunder of the stampede and reach across the distances of the range. "Norton," he bellowed, "we're in the stable! This way, Square L!"

"There they go!" muttered Hatfield, coughing in the acrid smoke.

Burning splinters were dropping, and the heat was growing impossible to bear.

Riders, coming like mad from the street, drove into the passage, Colts roaring at the killers. Canty's men, making a stand for only a minute, began

to draw back, splitting up, vaulting fences, and streaking off under the rancher guns.

**H**ATFIELD and his men, dragging the moaning Duke Varron with them, crawled from the burning stable. The red glow from the roof made a light over the whole scene, the blackened, twisted faces of the besieged showing the strain they had been under.

Ollie Norton, the Pruets, men from the VV, the Crooked T and the Box Y, thirty of them altogether, had pulled into town, heeding Allison's call in the letter sent at Hatfield's order.

Norton swung from his saddle.

"What's up, Bob?" he demanded.

"Canty and Varron have gone mad!" Allison gasped. "They killed Mayor Barry, and they killed Ed Lee, too, Norton! He didn't die a natural death!"

A waddy from Norton's outfit galloped in from the street.

"Say, Boss, they're holin' up in Canty's, most of 'em!" he reported.

"Throw a cordon round the yard and hold 'em there," Hatfield commanded.

Norton gave the orders. The Square L, the ranchers who had come to their aid, swiftly rode into a circle, and with their guns covered any escape that might be tried from Canty's. The guns died off, as the two parties separated.

Now the citizens of the town began pushing up, demanding to know what went on. Wally Tate, the town marshal, a stout man with a brown walrus mustache, pressed forward, his silver badge glinting in the light. A crowd swiftly collected as the lead ceased to fly.

"What the devil's goin' on here—more of that range war?" growled Tate angrily. "Yore ranchers fightin' Canty agin'? Yuh can't do it, endangerin' the lives of citizens thisaway!"

"I'm a Texas Ranger, Marshal," Hatfield broke in, in his commanding voice. "I'll tell yuh all about it in a minute. S'pose you take the folks up to that open space where that vacant lot is and I'll be right with yuh."

Marshal Tate could see the silver star on the silver circle, pinned to the tall man's shirt. That emblem was known through Texas and it commanded the deepest respect.

"Yes, sir, Ranger!" he cried. Turning, he shouted, "Get movin', folks! The

Ranger's in charge here. He'll talk to yuh in a jiffy."

Bob Allison had Duke Varron, whose eyes were round as moons and filled with abject fright, in charge. Hatfield swung with a scowl on Varron, ripping off the bandanna gag.

"Yuh won't want that now, Duke. Yuh're goin' to squeal and squeal loud. I know what Canty's game is, and yuh're too deep in it to miss the noose, unless I give yuh a good word for helpin' us."

Allison held Varron, but there was no need to fear Duke now. He was crushed. The terrible power of Jim Hatfield, the nearness of the hot fire, the shrieking lead had broken his nerve. Hatfield had counted on Duke's weak chin, and he was right.

"I—I'll do whatever yuh want, Ranger," whimpered Duke.

Hatfield spoke rapidly with Varron, checking up on all he had learned. He knew most of it, and Duke supplied connections, the answers to a few puzzling details.

Armed men were surrounding Canty's. The well-digger's lights were turned out and the place quiet, as the killers inside waited for attack.

**W**ITH Varron in tow, Hatfield walked toward the lot where the people were gathered to hear him. A dusty, tired body of men came pushing along, at their head Sheriff Miles.

"Hey, Ranger!" he bawled. "We hit that Lazy C but there was only four men there! I got yore note!"

"Sorry I couldn't meet yuh, Sheriff, but I had to hustle back to town. If yuh'll dismount and listen to what I'm goin' to say, yuh'll savvy why."

"Just as yuh say, Ranger." Miles pushed back his Stetson, wiping the sweat from his tired brow.

He snapped a command, and his followers dropped reins and stiffly walked to join the gathering at the lot.

"Gents," began the Ranger when all were gathered, "I've got a story to tell yuh and it's quite a yarn."

He stood on a flat rock in the midst of a large gathering of citizens and ranchers, those not on guard around Canty's.

"I've got Duke Varron here, as a prisoner," he went on, "and he'll tell yuh that what I say is true, every word."

Varron crouched near him, fright twisting his weak face.

"Most of you know George Canty," continued Hatfield. "He's the man responsible for the so-called range war and the shootin's in the county. He's been diggin' wells all over the district, huntin' water, and a few months back he happened to strike a big well of natural gas.

"Natural gas is worth plenty, more'n gold, if there's enough of it to pay for pipin'. It's cheap fuel, for homes and for towns and for factories of all kinds. There's a couple of good-sized cities within a hundred miles of here, and pipin' it is easy. From what Varron tells me, there's gas wells all around, under the range to the north and under the town itself.

"The man who owns the land would

Lee's place, dominates the chief part. With Lee's Square L, Canty could have shut off the main water supply from the creek and forced the rest of the ranchers to sell out for a song.

"He was makin' his plans on how to handle it all when Lee sent his son Jack and Allison to dig a water well for their steers in a distant section of their range. They happened to start right over a spot where Canty had probed, and where he knew there was a big collection of natural gas. If they hit it, he would lose his chance of bein' king.

"That's why he gunned young Lee and Allison. He forced Duke Varron in on it, knowin' of Duke's outlaw past. Duke was to split with him, so Duke furnished Canty with that fake alibi that saved him at the trial.



## BURNED OUT BY RANGE COYOTES!

BUT—Jim Webb wouldn't take it lying down. When he figured he'd been cheated out of his property, and robbed of all he held dear, he called for a six-gun accounting—and fought against heavy odds with the determination of a man who knows he's in the right!

## SODBUSTER'S SHOWDOWN

By FRANK MORRIS

*One of the many dramatic stories coming next issue!*

own the gas, like other minerals. So the more he had, the richer he'd be. If he owned all the big range and the settlement, why he'd be able to sell out for millions of dollars. He'd be a king, and rollin' in money. Folks would look up to him, kowtow to him—and that's what Canty pined for. He's funny lookin', and queer, and the boys laughed at him some and fooled him about it, and he's mighty stuck on hisself. It made him boil inside, and he was determined to get even with the world and make it lick his boots.

"However, certain men stood in his way on this. He owns his land but there's no gas right under that. Most of Pecosville belonged to Mayor Jake Barry. The range is split up among several ranchers, but the Square L, Ed

"Then Varron's men and Canty's begun tryin' to drygulch anyone else standin' in their way. The range war made a good excuse for such dirty work."

**M**EN were listening tensely, some of them growling in their throats.

"Varron tells me that Canty figured on marryin' Lee's daughter, and gainin' the Square L through her," Hatfield went on, bursting another bombshell. "I told yuh he's stuck on hisself, and he was shore she'd have him, with Allison and her dad out of the way. He had some deeds and notes forged, with Mayor Barry's signature, so's he could seize on Barry's important properties after the mayor was killed.

"But, seein' he was under suspicion,

and had to keep his nose clean so's he could enjoy the riches he wanted, he had to start workin' quiet-like, to throw off the law and folks watchin' him. He had a capped gas well under a shed he rented from Barry in town, and he run pipes, durin' the dark, to certain rooms where he lured Big Ed Lee, and Mayor Barry, and tried to get me and Allison. He picked spots he could easy reach and rooms where he could stop up what cracks there was. That's how he killed Barry and Lee, with natural gas, which has no odor, unless chemists put in some to warn folks.

"I was shore puzzled when Canty tried for me the first night I spent here, at Barry's, seein' as how I'd said I was Barry's long-lost nephew and had worked it easy enough. Then when I found what Canty was plannin', I figured he'd got excited when an heir to Barry showed up. Duke told me just now that Canty was goin' to capture me and my hoss, have us disappear, and then blame Barry's death on me, his rascally nephew who robbed him."

Hatfield paused. Speeches were not in his line, but he had to make clear to them the monstrous Canty's crimes—and believed he had done it.

A growl began in the gathering, as men realized how horrible the well-digger was. It mounted in volume, and became a furious roar, the roar of a lynch mob.

"Rope!" bellowed a big cowman. "Get ropes and we'll hang Canty and the whole passel of 'em in the plaza!"

Lariats were quickly produced. Hatfield, spiring Duke Varron out of the way and leaving him in Allison's charge, hurried over to Canty's front gate.

"Canty," he called, "yore goose is cooked! They're comin' after yuh to lynch yuh all! Yuh got one chance. Surrender to the Rangers and I'll protect yuh."

A bullet whirled over the crouched officer's head.

"Go in and get 'em!" the mob leader shrieked, from the plaza. The mob was surging forward.

Varron's men were in there also, listening, their nerve cracking. Hatfield, sheltered by a stone hitch-post outside Canty's, called to them over the fence,

"If you men shoot it out, yuh'll be hung! If yuh throw in yore guns and

surrender, yuh got a chance of gettin' off with prison."

The mob was starting for the gates. Suddenly the front one opened, and one of Duke Varron's men leaped out, hands high.

"I quit, Ranger!" he cried.

One after another, the gunnies came forth. Varron was gone and his gunmen hated the noise of the mob.

"Line up along the fence and keep quiet," ordered Hatfield.

He swung, facing the oncoming citizens. Tall, erect, cool, the Ranger's eyes were as dark as an Arctic sea as he watched the mob.

"Keep back!" he called his voice ringing but quiet. "These are Ranger prisoners boys."

**T**HE mob paused, none of the men in it wishing to buck the Ranger. He waited a few moments, as silence came over them and the mob spirit began to wane.

"Look out!" someone shrieked.

Crashing through the open gate, ducking low over a powerful black, George Canty spurred, gun in hand. He fired into the crowd, using the assembled people as a screen, his only hope of escape.

Hatfield whirled, his slim hand flashing to his Colt with the speed of legerdemain. Canty was almost upon him, his evil face distorted with his insane fury, his cat-eyes glowing with feral intensity.

"Curse yuh, Ranger!" he shouted, his pistol hunting the man who had crushed him.

Hatfield's gun snapped first, thumb rising from the cocked hammer. Canty's horse slewed, and the red-haired well-digger was thrown violently off. But he came up, snarling, seeking to kill. Hatfield's second shot drove into the center of the man's breast, and the charging Canty threw up his arms and crashed forward on his face, stretched until he touched the Ranger's boots.

\* \* \* \* \*

Jim Hatfield finished his report, as Cap'n McDowell listened in fascination to the end. "By jigs, that Canty was a tough one, Jim," he growled.

Back in Austin, at Ranger Headquarters Hatfield had told the strange story of Pecosville in full to his superior.

"Allison and that pretty Lee girl are

gettin' hitched sir," Hatfield said. "They're safe now, and mighty well off, with all that natural gas under their range. They expect to keep the Square L and run it together. Barry's holdin's go to the county and will be used for the public good."

Captain McDowell rose. "Yuh done a mighty fine job, Jim," he growled. "I'm proud of yuh. If I'd had any idea what yuh was runnin' into out there, I'd

have sent more men with yuh. I can't afford to lose yuh. Like this job from the Border that just come in. It'll take an army, I reckon."

Hatfield's eyes grew interested. "What is it, sir?"

He heard, and soon he was on his way again, headed for the Border on the golden sorrel, carrying the law of the Rangers to the far reaches of the Lone Star State.



JIM HATFIELD AT HIS FIGHTING BEST

# PECOS POISON

NEXT ISSUE'S EXCITING COMPLETE BOOK-LENGTH NOVEL

Service men must look top grade—  
They need a tough, fast-shaving blade  
A guy's sure lucky when he gets  
These thrifty, keen-edged Thin Gillettes!



4 for 10c

8 for 19c

12 for 27c

Produced By  
The Maker Of  
The Famous  
Gillette Blue  
Blade

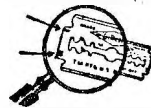
Easy Way To Get Even  
More Shaves With  
Every Gillette Blade



1. WASH FACE thoroughly with hot water and soap to soften beard and eliminate accumulated grit that dulls shaving edges



2. APPLY LATHER or Brushless Shaving Cream while face is wet. If lather is used, dip your brush in water frequently



3. TWO EDGES double blade fits. Marks indicated show identically edges, enabling you to give both equal use and get extra shaves



4. CLEAN BLADE in razor by loosening handle, then rinsing in hot water and shaking. Wiping the blade is likely to damage the edges



There was a yell of anger as the stranger heard Baird's bullet whistle by him

# SCARED TO DEATH

By JOHN JO CARPENTER

*Old Owney Finbar Finds How Widely a Man Can Sometimes Miss the Mark When a Gun Comes into Play!*

**O**LD Owney Finbar let his hand drop down to pat the withers of his horse, a sign he felt happy. The sixty-six fat steers, moping along ahead of him, were like money in the bank—money he needed badly. With a revolutionary army bidding high for beef down across the border, and with packers up north paying outrageous prices, the Panhandle ranchers, it seemed, were now

at last coming into their own.

Ahead, his daughter Lily had ridden forward to lower the fence at the stage road. He had been pasturing these fat steers in an isolated piece of range that he had leased from one of the bigger ranchers thirty miles to the east, and he was bringing them home to hold for sale. Across the stage road lay his own range, unfenced. Three miles beyond the road

lay his own corrals, his own shabby ranch.

It was almost dark, yet he had no difficulty in making out his daughter's flaming mop of hair. He saw it arc into the air as she put her horse over the fence. She could have dropped the wires just as easily from this side, Owney thought with a smile; but it was like her not to pass up the chance to jump Mike, the long-legged gray she favored.

He heard her halloo, signalling that the wires were down, and he pushed the steers into a lope. Lily pulled her horse to one side to watch them stream out on the stage road, as her father doubled back after a few frightened stragglers that were afraid to leave the familiar brown grass for the strange nakedness of the road.

Just as he turned the stragglers, Owney heard Lily scream. In the lowering light he saw the steers fan suddenly, and to their right he made out three riders. The little herd veered sharply to the left, and Owney felt his heart leap into his throat as Lily fought Mike desperately to keep from being run down.

One of the horsemen shouted, and then all three opened fire with their guns. The steers, bellowing their panic, broke into a run straight down the road. One of the riders pushed his horse off into Owney's unfenced land across the road, to prevent the cattle from breaching off the road.

As Owney came out on the highway he saw Lily fight clear of the last of the herd. The hat had disappeared from her head, and her red-gold hair flamed about her face.

"Stay back!" Owney shouted. But she shook her head.

"Harry Laird's men. That was Harry himself on the blaze-face horse. Oh, Pop! Pop! Come back!" she screamed as he galloped ahead.

**T**HE stage road veered a mile to the south, and Owney caught up with them at this point. He saw Harry

Laird ahead riding point, keeping the steers skilfully on the road.

Owney left the road then, circling widely. He knew one of Laird's men had seen him, for a flash of gunfire stabbed the darkness and somewhere a bullet screamed, going wide and behind him.

Then he saw Laird rein up and turn the horse, trusting that the winded cattle would follow the road around the curve, pent in by the fence. Owney's hand fell to his gun.

To his left there came a wild fusillade of shots as both riders at the rear opened up. Owney cursed, for he knew it meant that Lily had followed and was harrying them from behind. It had grown too dark to see her, but he knew she was reckless and high-tempered enough to do just that.

Red light blossomed where Laird sat his horse, and a shot buzzed on its way inches beside Owney's head. Automatically, Owney pumped a pair of shots in Laird's direction, but he knew he had missed. The tough old rustler emerged on the skyline again as the blinding light of gunfire died out, and Owney saw Laird's gun levelled at him.

Suddenly the rhythmic thunder of the herd on the highway broke, ceased for a moment, and then began again as the herd wheeled and started down the road in the other direction. Owney saw Laird spin his horse in a startled fashion, and then somewhere down the road another gun opened fire. Whoever it was, he was shooting into the air and seeking merely to turn the herd.

"Hold 'em, cowboy!" Owney sang out joyously, and watched Laird put spurs to his horse and disappear.

Owney heard a horrified yell as one of the tail-riders went down under the hoofs of the returning herd. The fence-wires screamed as they went taut, and the cattleman reasoned that the rustler had been caught between the fence and the panic-stricken steers. Suddenly, he bethought him-

self of his daughter. As he turned to search the darkness, Mike's ghostly shape materialized beside him.

"Who is it up there ahead, Pop?" Lily screamed.

"Don't know! For Pete's sake, get back out of the way, girl!" Owney shouted, turning again to follow Laird.

Up in the curve of the road, someone fired again. It was Laird, Owney knew, because the flash of flame was level with the road, showing that this shot had been fired to kill, and not merely to turn the herd. There was a yell of startled anger as the unknown rider heard the slug whistle by him, and then he returned three shots from his own gun in quick succession.

Then there was silence, except for the dying thunder of hoofs as the herd wore itself out, fanning widely out into Owney's own unfenced range. Of Harry Laird and his gunnies, there was no sign. Then in the dark, the fence creaked, and in a moment Owney heard the strange rider pick himself up off the wires, mount, and ride away. Evidently he was alive; ghosts don't have to hoist themselves up by barb wire, Owney thought grimly.

Further down the road, Owney and Lily heard the stranger empty the spent gun of smoke by whistling eerily down the barrel, and then came the click-click of new, leaden-fat shells popping into the cylinder.

"We'd best go over and say thank-you," Lily ventured.

Owney nodded in agreement.

"Hold your fire, stranger," he shouted cheerily. "It's just us. I reckon our friends plumb lost their taste for beef tonight."

**A**S THEY approached the stranger, Owney made out a slight, lithe figure watchfully perched on a mouse-colored horse. The glinting starlight caught on a row of brass cartridges in a pinch-top hat, and

when the stranger raised his head, Owney saw a youngish face, with narrow eyes and a thin, expressionless mouth.

But it was on the two guns the stranger wore that Owney's eyes fell, and his heart sank. No roving cowboy this, but another of Harry Laird's own ilk. Two crossed holsters formed a single, business-like harness into which the young man fitted snugly, and two black-handled guns seemed as much a part of his clothing as his pinch-top hat.

Owney signaled Lily to stay behind him, but already the stranger had made out the girl's figure. His narrow eyes widened, and Owney heard him take in his breath sharply.

"Howdy. I haven't got much time to thank yuh, mister, with my steers scattered from hell to breakfast. But I shore want to say yuh pulled me out of a bad hole."

He offered his hand, and the stranger took it. But he did not remove his eyes from Lily.

"Somebody shot at me," he said abruptly, in a flat, dead voice. "Who was it? I thought somebody's herd was just on the loose. I take it now that there was a rustle on."

"Rustle is right, Owney said. "I'll tell yuh. Beef is sky-high. There's lots of men ridin' this old drive-trail now that wouldn't have given this country a thought a year back. One of 'em is His Nibs, that just skipped out of sight yonder. He used to have a ranch in these parts, but he gambled it away. Now he hangs out down in Mexico, mostly. He's got a contract to supply the rebels down there with beef; and when he can't meet the price, and when he can get up nerve enough, he steals."

"It's the first time he ever tried to take a herd right out from under anybody's nose, and the first time he's ever come this far north after beef," Lily added.

"He shot at me," the stranger repeated. And Owney felt a twinge of



resentment at this single-track obstinacy. "I never expected it," the stranger grumbled again. "Who was he? Shoot and then run. I never even had a fair crack at him."

He hitched up the crossed gun-belts with a petulant sigh. Owney knew the signs. His professional gunman's pride had been injured. A shot had been fired at him, without his having had a chance to reply.

They had a curious, warped code of honor, these bleak-faced, lone-wolf gunmen who had been riding the old drive trail since beef went up. They were not necessarily brave, but they had a craving for action with one another, a competitive urge to try their luck with others of like reputation. They were a breed apart, these men who dressed like cowboys, but lived by and for their guns.

Owney had seen that killer's instinct at work before. Two edgy strangers meeting casually, appraising each other's guns, recognizing each other like two hostile dogs—and then responding quickly to the crazy urge that was in all of them. No insult need be passed; the urge to "try their luck" with each other was enough.

"His name's Harry Laird," Owney broke his own melancholy train of thought to say. "If yuh're ridin' south, yuh'll run into him some time."

"Like as not," the stranger said flatly. "I might stick around, though. Won't he likely hang out here a while?"

**O**WNEY saw the stranger's eyes still on his daughter, who was sitting her horse silently at his side. Why the girl had been stricken so quiet, Owney could not surmise. He saw she was appraising the stranger also, and saw that her eyes dropped suddenly. Owney had an uneasy feeling that she had blushed in the darkness.

"It's not likely," Owney said, a note of hostility creeping into his voice.

"It is likely," the stranger returned. "If I could get a good price for sixty-seventy head of beef, and if I'd already tipped my hand by makin' a play to rustle same, I'd not give up so easy. The fat's in the fire already, old-timer. What's he got to lose? Yuh say he's desperate?"

"Yes," Lily said.

The young man sighed.

"Then he'll stay," he decided, and sighed again. "Well, so will I. He shot at me. Look—there's the picture as I see it. He's got to fill that Army contract and he's broke besides. That's why he tried to run your herd off tonight. The pressure's on him, see? He's got to get meat down there to that Army, quick. Well, he missed once, tonight. But he knows where there's beef to be had, and he's made up his mind to get it. So I reckon I'll stay."

Owney shrugged his shoulders.

"Might as well come on home with us, then," he said in resignation. "You'll have to hole up somewhere."

"All right," the stranger said, as if he had expected the invitation. He touched the mouse-colored horse, and it moved ahead suggestively. "My name's McGee."

Owney nodded, and introduced himself and Lily. He fell in between them, and they broke into a lope.

"No use tryin' to pick up them steers tonight," Owney decided. "They'll not lose themselves, anyway."

"Tomorrow's soon enough," McGee agreed. "Tell me one thing. How come a man that used to ranch here, that's known here, can get by with something like this? In my country—"

"In yore country," Owney interrupted impatiently, "they used to have the same thing a few years back. I know—don't tell me! This country's wilder than any I know, McGee. Sure, it can't last. Laird's days are numbered, just like the Indian. He's a coward with some speed with a gun

and not enough backbone to make an honest living. But he used to be a neighbor here, and we've had a few years of peace.

"People like peace, McGee. Everyone knows he's been robbin' us; yet we're all grateful that he don't shoot our cowboys, and burn our hay, and bring that foul-mouthed crew to make free with our families. It's hard to get people started on the warpath. They'll take and take and take, first."

"Not me," said McGee.

"Yuh're not a cattelman," Owney said promptly. "Oh, some day the big outfits'll get enough of it, and they'll go on the prod. Some day the XOY, and Slinger Brothers, and Donovan and May will lose just one more critter than they want to lose, and they'll take the warpath."

He thought a moment.

"But by then," he added soberly, "us little fellows will all be done for. Laird's takin' us first, and the big outfits know it. They're not much excited about us losin' out. It gives them a chance to gobble up our range. Why, as good a friend as I am to Slinger Brothers, they'd willingly see Laird steal me broke, just to get their hands on a piece of range I've got over in the middle of their outfit."

"Now, Pop!" Lily cautioned.

"Well, it's true!" the old man grumbled, as McGee said nothing. "You kids don't know. I been through all this before. And there's nothing I can do about it," he added hopelessly. "I'm too old, my eyesight's too bad, for me to take the trail against Harry Laird all by myself."

"He shot at me," the stranger said, with single-track obstinacy. "And my eyesight's good."

Owney heard Lily catch her breath in the darkness beside him. His old heart skipped a beat, and sank a little lower in his narrow chest.

**M**cGEE made himself quietly handy that night about the place. He seemed to know the work

thoroughly, but Owney would rather have been alone. He gave the young man work to do which kept him in sight and away from the house. When Lily came to the lamplit door and called them to supper, Owney led McGee in almost unwillingly.

The cattelman's heart was more uneasy than ever when he saw the pains his daughter had taken with supper. The table was covered with a checked blue cloth, and the heaped platter of fried rabbit was a golden picture of lusciousness. Lily had set out the beautiful china Owney had bought her two years back—he could not count three times when she had used it since.

"Everything's ready," she said, pink-faced. "I thought you'd never come in. Hurry, now, before it gets cold!"

Her wifely solicitude irked the old man still further. He motioned to McGee, and they went to the bench at the kitchen wall and washed.

Lily bustled about, showing an unaccustomed excitement. She seemed to avoid looking at McGee, as he avoided looking at her. And Owney sensed a difference in her attitude. He had noted her careless indifference with neighborhood cowboys who came courting, and it had been nothing like this.

If McGee was aware of his conquest, he did not show it. He sat down at the table with a weary sigh, and listened as the old man talked nervously. He ate heartily, but apparently without any appreciation of the trouble the girl had taken.

Most ominous of all, to Owney's mind, was the fact that the girl did not resent McGee's indifference. She hung on every word, her unsophisticated face flushing at every monosyllable he uttered.

Suddenly Owney pushed back his plate, his appetite gone. The young stranger appeared more perilous to him now than Harry Laird; greater was the loss he faced than any num-

ber of cattle. He felt sick within himself, and helpless.

"I'll turn in," he said shortly. "Yonder's yore bunk, McGee. Yuh'll have to sleep in the kitchen. Hurry with your dishes, Lily, so he can hit the shucks."

Startled, she jumped up and set to work. Owney stamped into his bedroom, undressed, and threw himself down on his bunk. He heard Lily finish the dishes and hang the tin pan against the wall; and after that, nothing but the low-pitched drone of their voices, and the girl's occasional laughter.

At last he slept.

**H**E WAS a good hand, was McGee. There were many things Owney had left undone for lack of help, which were accomplished in the weeks following. They rounded up the sixty-six strays and turned them into the home corral, and Owney sent word for Slinger Brothers to come bid on them.

"I haven't got enough to make a drive pay. I'll take less from Slinger, but I can't see myself joinin' a northward drive for this many."

"It's a penny-ante way to ranch," McGee said. "If it was me, I'd drive. Why share yore profit with Slinger or anybody else?"

"If it was you, yuh wouldn't have a daughter to leave home alone," Owney said pointedly.

McGee said nothing. His mind seemed far away, as it was half the time. His slate-gray eyes told nothing that went on behind them. His hand crept down to pet the mouse-colored horse. The animal acknowledged the caress with a delighted flirt of its head. Plainly, the bond between man and horse was strong and close. Seeing this Owney felt more than ever impelled to speak his mind.

"Yuh're as good as I've ever seen with a horse," he offered. "Yuh know cattle and yuh don't appear to mind work. Why'n't yuh settle down some place?"

"One horse at a time is all I can ride," McGee said. "And I've got one. The more a man has, the more he can lose. Look at you, now. Y'don't see me worryin' about losin' sixty-six head of nothing, do yuh?"

"It's a penny-ante way to look at things," Owney returned, in McGee's own words. "A man with two good horses is twice as well off as a man with one. Take five horses broke like that one, McGee, and yuh've got a start. The Army bids high for horses broke like yores."

McGee did not answer, and his leaden, young but youthless face did not change. Owney's eyes strayed to the two crossed holsters, and he asked no more questions.

Indeed, there were none to ask. He knew with a dire certainty that this lone-wolf strain would bear no repressing. Early hardening had set in, fixing that competitive craving, that warped ego, too firmly for any logic to disturb it.

This, then, was the man for whom Lily had come to care! That McGee seemed unaware, or at least unappreciative, of her devotion made it all the harder for Owney to stand. Owney knew the way of such men with girls. One day the girl's nearness would make itself felt in the single-track bleakness of his mind, and he would scoop her up casually and carry her off. It would be fine while it lasted; but nothing lasted long with these two-gun trail hounds.

Yet the weeks went smoothly enough. When one day they met one of Harry Laird's men on the trail, the threat of renewing the old warfare was a shock to Owney.

This was not one of the two who had been with Laird the night he had tried to make off with Owney's steers. He was a former rider of Laird's, when the rustler boss had owned a ranch here. His return meant that Laird was bidding his time, gathering a bigger crew about him.

Owney made a mental note to tell

Slinger and Donovan and May about it; but he knew with a sick heart that no warning would disturb their fool's paradise of peace and high prices.

**M**CGEE reined in, forcing the other man to stop in the trail. Owney waited, content to let the younger man make the play.

"Hello, Gagen," McGee said at last. "Long time no see. Owney, here, tells me yuh're one of Harry Laird's men."

It was a shock to hear McGee call the man by name, and a greater one to see the change that came over Gagen when he recognized McGee.

"Hello, McGee," Laird's man said, with a forced, twisted smile. He licked his lips nervously. "You've growed some since I saw yuh last."

"You ain't," McGee said contemptuously. "Yuh're more like a lizard than yuh ever was. So yuh're rustlin' cows now, Gagen?"

"Nah, yuh got us wrong!" Gagen said, casting desperate looks to right and left, as if he prayed for help to materialize out of the bare sod. "Anybody says Harry would rustle is wrong. Harry had everything stole from him by mortgage sharks, McGee. You can't blame him if he takes some of it back, can yuh?"

McGee did not answer, and Gagen's face went a shade whiter.

"Yuh can't blame him, can yuh?" he repeated uncertainly. "Pshaw, friend, we don't want any trouble with *you*. Just say the word, McGee, and I'll guarantee that Harry Laird will leave any friends of yores alone."

He licked his lips again.

"I'll guarantee that, myself," McGee's flat voice said, although his lips seemed scarcely to move at all. Owney saw the tension rising in him, the perilous, explosive instinct that sent these gun-mad riders going at their guns. "This Harry Laird, Gagen. What's he look like? Is he as ugly as you?"

Gagen blanched.

"Pshaw, McGee!" he said. "Yuh

don't want no trouble with Harry Laird."

"What's he look like, so I'll know him by daylight?" McGee said suddenly, rising in his stirrups. "Describe him. Is he ugly?"

"Well—sort of," Gagen said, holding his arms high and away from his guns. "Yuh might say—sort of."

McGee laughed—the first such sound Owney had heard in the weeks he had known him.

"All right, Gagen. Ride along. I just wanted to know if yuh was coward enough to say it. I'll see word is passed to Harry Laird that yuh said he was ugly."

"Don't get me in no trouble, McGee," Gagen pleaded. "I don't claim to be no gunhand. What've yuh got it in for me about? Don't let Harry know I said that. Yuh made me say it, McGee."

"*Ride!*" McGee shouted. He snatched off the pinch-top hat and slashed Gagen's horse across the face with it. The horse reared, chopping with his forefeet, spun and bolted.

McGee's sudden tension disappeared. The maniacal bleakness left his face, and he relaxed to roll a cigarette.

"That bird's a jasper I knew up in Nebraska," he explained. "See that scar over his left temple? I gave him that with the curb-chain from a Spanish bridle. He'll never mistreat another horse while I'm around. Is that a specimen of Laird's crew?"

"That's a specimen," Owney confessed. "Man for man, I'm the equal of any. I could maybe handle three, or five, but if they send the whole crew at me, McGee, I've got to think of my kid. Yuh think of those things when yuh've got a family."

McGee nodded.

"Well, I've got no family. Yuh thought I was just shooting my cuffs there, didn't yuh? I wasn't. I've got Gagen scared out of his britches. He thinks I'll get word back to Laird that he called him ugly, so he'll go give

Laird some cock and bull story about what I'm supposed to have said to him. Follow me? He'll try to get there with his story first—and it'll be a hum-dinger."

"I follow you," Owney said.

"All right, then," McGee said frowning. "A coward hates to be pushed, and Laird's a coward. Well, when Gagen goes to him with a story that I've poked fun at him, it'll push him.

"Nobody but a coward cares what another coward says about him, but Laird won't dare let that pass in front of his own gang. He's apt to lose his head, and do something that ain't very smart—do it before he's ready to do it, if you see what I mean, Owney."

"I see," Owney said. "Yuh dared him."

"That's right. And a coward takes a dare, just to prove he ain't a coward."

"I'll turn the horses out tonight," Owney said. "That little corral back of the house is pretty confinin', and no use exposin' them to gunfire, is there?"

"That's right," said McGee.

**N**EVER had Owney felt quite so old, so much a helpless chip on a relentless river of events. He watched McGee, stooped over the wash-bench at the end of the room, vigorously scrubbing his ears with the cake of hard yellow soap. He seemed unconscious of the girl hovering near him with the towel. He took it from her without thanks, accepting her service as casually as he would the utility of a piece of furniture.

Here, thought old Owney Finbar, is what a man gets for being old. Too old to just walk out on his own account and shoot Harry Laird down as he knew he should. Too old to do the other thing, abandon his place here to the big operators and pull out for a new start elsewhere. Too old to be master in his own house; too old to fulfill a father's obligation to fend his daughter off from contact with men like McGee.

How, he asked himself, had a man like McGee ever gotten into his house? Looking back, Owney could not see where he had failed to play a man's part, yet he knew in the old days he would not have tolerated this situation a moment.

"Why is everybody so quiet tonight?" Lily said. "You're like a pair of lawyers at a wake. Look what I've got for supper!"

"We're expecting company, daughter," Owney said soberly. "Hurry with yore work. Now stand from under and let us eat, girl. Harry Laird's coming after the steers tonight, unless we're far wrong."

"And we're not wrong," McGee said, dropping into his chair at the table. "We're not wrong, Owney. I'd stake my neck on that."

The young man ate hurriedly, and went outside without another word. Owney smoked his pipe by the fire, content to let McGee stand sentry. The initiative seemed to have slipped from his tired old hands. Lily sang as she made short work of the supper dishes, and if she felt any fear at impending danger, her father could detect no sign of it.

He fell into an uneasy sleep.

A sudden fusillade from outside the house wakened him with a paralyzing terror. A pair of bullets crashed through the thin siding of the house, travelling close together, and buried themselves in the soft stone chimney on the other side. The low-turned lamp on the table flickered at the draft. Owney realized he had been dozing for at least an hour.

His delayed reaction was automatic. He slid out of his chair to the floor and scuttled over to the table. As he doused the lamp and the cabin grew dark, he heard Lily's high-pitched scream outside:

"Len! Len! Oh, you fool, come back here!"

So his name was Len, and not simply McGee, Owney thought wryly. He fumbled on the dark wall for the shot-

gun and his own revolvers, and bounded for the door as another bullet cut its way through the siding.

He opened the door crouching on his hands and knees, and saw McGee standing alone down by the horse-tank. The young stranger was slouched indifferently, his head cocked to one side and his thumbs hooked in his armpits. Owney's respect for him grew, not only because of his courage, but because of the place he had chosen to make a stand.

McGee was easily visible against the sky to Owney, but from the clump of box-elders from which Laird's men were firing, McGee's silhouette would be blanked out by the dark bulk of the harness shed behind him. Then Owney looked more closely and saw Lily huddled in the shelter of the tank itself, down low and well out of range.

Another hysterical burst of fire came from the darkness of the box-elders, and lead rained into the old house. Obviously, they thought everyone was still within, and they were trying to hold them inside while another group circled to the corral behind. In a moment Owney heard shouts from behind and a rumble as the wild steers started circling the corral in panic.

"All right, McGee," he shouted. "I'm present. You take the right side and I'll take the left, and let's smoke 'em. Lily, you stay down."

**O**WNEY centered the shotgun on the man farthest left, as McGee acknowledged with a casual, "All right, Owney!" The old rancher had no mark to shoot at, except the occasional dart of flame one of Laird's men would fire. He pressed the trigger and felt the comforting thud of the stock against his shoulder. The old twelve-gauge roared, drowning out the chatter of the revolvers with a bellow of authority, and a man's shape suddenly appeared against the box-elders, clapping a stomach that had been liberally peppered with

Number Four Chilled.

There came the scream of a bullet, the flash of another gun nearby, and a hiss as the punctured coffee pot behind Owney spilled its contents over the still-warm stove. Owney pressed the trigger of the shotgun again, dumping the charge from the other barrel at the flash of flame from the box-elders.

"For Pete's sake! What's the matter with that kid? Why don't he open up?" Owney moaned, breaking open the shotgun to reload.

As if in answer came McGee's high-pitched, insulting shout:

"All right, Harry Laird, come out of the dark and fight on yore two legs like a man. I'd admire to blow a hole in yore yellow belly. I'm going to kill yuh, Harry Laird, if I can find yuh. Yuh're a bigger coward than I said yuh was. Yuh've heard of me, haven't yuh? Yuh're afraid to come out and swap shots aren't yuh, Harry Laird? And they'll know all over Texas that Harry Laird was afraid to face Len McGee!"

"Oh, the fool, the fool!" Owney cursed. "What's he think this is—a circus?"

Then Owney saw the clever strategy. With a hoarse shout of rage, Harry Laird burst out of the cover of the box-elders, his vanity pricked by the tirade McGee had visited on him. The firing ceased momentarily, as Laird's men acknowledged his right to shoot it out with McGee alone. Owney, too, knew the code, and he withheld his own fire, caressing the long twin barrels of the shotgun.

Laird's heavy body seemed to stop suddenly half-way to the horse tank. His big hand had gone for his gun, but he had no time to clasp it. McGee fired, and Owney saw Laird double forward and slap his thigh as though he had just remembered something—a strange action for a man who had just been stricken in the heart. But Owney had seen men die before.

Laird went three steps forward as

he died, and when he dropped the darkness below the horizon swallowed him up. The chatter of guns from the leaderless mob in the box-elders began anew. Owney heard the bullets spang into the galvanized water tank, heard his daughter's sob of anxiety and the trickle of the released liquid.

Then McGee's guns began to pump again. He fired mechanically, methodically, as though he had all night in which to pick his shots. First one gun and then the other, with a spacing so evenly measured between, that it

and McGee had to drop his guns and move quickly to avoid being run down. Sixty-six head are not long in passing, and when McGee pulled himself out of the mud beside the punctured water tank, there was only silence, only the smell of smoke and cattle and dust.

"Oh, you fool, you fool, you blessed fool!" Owney heard Lily sob.

**T**HE old man got up wearily. McGee and Lily had come together in the darkness, and he knew that youth was calling to youth with



### *Meet the Wild West's Most Famous Riders of the Owlhoot Trail—*

**W**AYNE MORGAN—the Robin Hood of the Range—known as The Masked Rider, and Blue Hawk, his Yaqui Indian aide, sweep all before them when they roar through the West on their peril-packed exploits as they help the oppressed wherever their guns, fists and wits are needed!

**YOU'LL** thrill to their daring and courage in **BULLET HARVEST FOR RENEGADES**, the exciting complete book-length novel by Charles N. Heckelmann in which Wayne Morgan impersonates a killer in order to uncover the nest of sidewinders menacing the town of Malpais. It's a smashing, thundering yarn—and it's in the June issue of

## **MASKED RIDER WESTERN**

Now on Sale **10¢** at All Stands

had the beat of eternity in it. He stepped forward with each shot, over Harry Laird's still body and into the shadow of the box-elders themselves.

Owney discovered that he had fired and reloaded and fired again. Behind the cabin he heard the steers thunder out the gate, and they split around the house in a maddened stampede that drowned out the roar of the gun in his ears and shook the cooking-ware.

Into the box-elders they crashed,

a voice so imperative that not even Laird's fleeing horsemen, abandoning the cattle to ride for their lives, could interrupt.

Owney propped his shotgun against the house and strode down to them.

"Either of you kids hurt?" he said.

"No. Are you?"

"No. They shot the coffee pot into a sieve. Lily, go inside and brew up some coffee in the dishpan if you have to. Go on, now! I never thought a

girl of mine would be so brazen!"

She went white in the darkness, and her shoulders drooped. Then she turned silently to the house, brushing back the hair from her tear-stained face. Owney sighed brokenly.

"You win, McGee," he said softly. "Yuh're not the man I'd pick for her, but I guess I don't get the pick. I see the look in her eye. McGee, a man ought to be shot when he gets as old as me. It'd be a mercy."

"Owney," McGee said, "I'd give my right arm for Lily. But yuh been decent with me, so I'll be the same with you. I'll tell yuh something, and then I'm goin' to get my horse and be gone. Tell Lily goodbye for me, will yuh?"

"Yuh'd best tell her yourself." Owney said uncertainly.

"No. It's not something a man can tell a woman. Owney, I don't want her to know I'm a coward. A skunk and a killer, maybe, but not a coward. For that's what I am. All my life I been afraid of things. My dad was a gunman and he taught me to shoot, but all my life I been afraid.

"That night when I rounded yore steers, and Harry Laird shot at me, I didn't tell yuh, but I got so sick to my stomach in the dark I got faint.

That day we met Gagen on the trail, I was so scared I thought I'd fall off my horse.

"I look mean, don't I, Owney? Well, people leave me alone because of it. Gunmen won't. Some day one will be faster than my dad taught me to be, and it'll be all over. And the sooner the better. Owney yuh don't know what it is, Owney, to hate fightin' and killin' like I do! Yuh're tough, man. Yuh went through the old days, like my dad, and yuh can't know what it means."

McGee's voice had grown hysterical again, his face bleak, his slate-gray eyes chill and narrow.

How wide a man can miss a mark, Owney marvelled, recalling how he had pegged that bleakness as the killer's tension. He saw the strain under which McGee's finely-balanced thinking machine was working, and he took the boy by the elbow.

"Come up to the house, son," he said gently. "What you need is a good shot of Lily's coffee and a little ile for those two guns. Better see if yuh can stop Lily from cryin' while I take a look out back. I'll be back in ten minutes. Ten minutes, mind yuh."

But he gave them a good hour. . . .

**DON'T BE CHEEKY,  
MISTER!**

**WHY NOT?  
I SHAVE WITH  
STAR BLADES!**



**4 for 10¢**







Wyatt and his gang were shooting back from the rocks

# LAW ON THE OWLHOOT TRAIL

By VERNE CHUTE

*When Human Skunks Plan the Destruction of a Range,  
Marshal Crayton Is Forced to Accept a Gunhawk's Help!*

**W**ITH storm clouds hovering over his wide brow and bitterness in his heart, Gil Moreland sat alone at a corner table in the Paradise Barroom at Mesa City. Held in front of him was a yellowed copy of the *Virginia City Enterprise*.

But the dark-haired gunman was not reading. The spread-out newspaper was there for another reason. Glinting across the top of it were Moreland's eyes, hard and slate-gray in the morning light. The young fellow with the town marshal's badge was moving toward him.

Watching the two men from the bar

was half of Mesa City. Everybody seemed to be there except Big Ed Wyatt himself. Word had gone out that young Emmett Crayton, the town marshal, was going to arrest Gil Moreland for the murder of Pete Reisling.

The stage driver had died the previous week in a running gun fight which nobody had seen. Strange circumstances surrounded the case. Although Reisling had been killed, the stage had not been robbed. Yet it was common knowledge that Gil Moreland had done the killing. More than that, he had admitted it.

His gray eyes were not denying it

now. And his strong, unshaven jaw was no less hard for the smile that spread in a thin wave across his face, a brown face which was lined by a map of the hard trails over which he had traveled. They had led from the Siskiyou of California to the arid plains and arroyos of Sonora and, more especially, along that section of the Border where few men died a natural death. A big, gaunt man, he was some twenty years older than the bright-eyed town marshal he now faced across the top of the newspaper.

The young marshal spoke softly, and to the point.

"All right, Gil Moreland. I'm takin' yuh in."

Amusement touched the gunman's slate-gray eyes, tempered their hardness. His voice was only loud enough to carry to the ears of the marshal.

"Son," he said, "yuh're not takin' anybody in. One funny move from you and I'm puttin' a hole through yore middle big enough for the Carson Stage to drive through."

**M**ORELAND lowered the paper a trifle. Young Emmett Crayton could see across it, but the rest of the room could not. The town marshal's blue eyes widened slightly. He took a long, deep breath, while he stared at the big single-action Colt pointing straight into his stomach. The hammer was back and a strong finger caressed the trigger.

Gil Moreland's heavy breathing was ominous. His mind and body were tense as if he were trying to anticipate any move the young lawman might make.

Across Crayton's thin face played a look of utter bafflement. It made him look even younger than his twenty-three years. Of medium stature, he looked more like a man of peace than one who had followed in his dad's footsteps. His eyes were as soft as a woman's, quiet and blue—until they froze over. The hair that showed

beneath the wide brim of his upturned Stetson was carrot-colored, almost as sun-faded as his brows and sparse eyelashes.

Ten years ago he had been called "Pinky." But the cut of his jaw and the scarred knuckles of his fists told why the name had never stuck.

Neither man seemed aware of the audience behind the marshal, nor of the heavy silence in the smoky room reeking with whisky fumes. Yet noises from down the street came in across the top of the batwing doors. Horses stamped nervously at the hitch-rack, squealed as they bit out at each other. The ceaseless clanking of the blacksmith's anvil came from across the way. Even "Old Man" Wainwright's blatant voice rolled into the room as he threatened mayhem to Bill Bayley's burro if it didn't get out of his store.

But if the two men were oblivious to the silence around them they were also unaware of the sounds outside. Marshal Crayton backed away a step from the table. It was not much of a concession, but it was enough to bring a sigh of relief to some who a minute before were ready to start diving to shelter. But to others it meant more than that. It meant that their town marshal was backing down.

Gil Moreland must have sensed that feeling, for he said:

"Don't let 'em worry yuh, kid. Only a fool would take a chance like this, where a man's bullet is already half-way out his gun!"

Emmett Crayton flushed. His tight lips pulled apart, and he spoke under his breath:

"I'm not backin' down." He kept his hands away from his guns, but he kept talking. "I tell yuh, Moreland, it's no use! I've sworn to bring in the killer of old Pete Reislin—and that's you!" His eyes narrowed and he went on hotly, "Against the speed of yore guns, he didn't have a chance—it was as good as murder. Last week it was

that stranger from Kansas City, right here in this barroom. The week before that, Pecos Riley, Ed Wyatt's tophand rider from his Spreading W Ranch—"

Gil Moreland laughed harshly. But his eyes bored on into those of the marshal.

"I'll help yuh out. Before Pecos Riley there was Ed Wyatt's partner, Lee. That gunfight, yuh'll admit, was fair. Yuh saw that one!"

**C**RAYTON'S eyes swept sideward to the door. Then he looked the other way. It was as if he were weighing his chances of shooting it out and living to tell about it. He looked at the gunman boldly.

"How many men do yuh expect to kill and get away with it?"

The big man's voice had a note of impatience to it as he held the young lawman's eyes.

"Two more." He looked past Crayton toward the back office and repeated, fiercely, "Yeah, two more!"

Emmett Crayton moved forward again. His shifting glance swept to the ugly-looking six-gun menacing him.

As he watched, the gun moved, flamed out a streak of red fire. Crayton's eyes blinked shut. But there was no sickening shock. He didn't fall. In that same instant, behind him and to the side, came a far more deafening crash. A shotgun went off like a box of dynamite exploding.

In the roof, directly above the table, appeared a round hole the size of a dinner plate. Morning sunshine streamed through the dust-fogged air, made a ragged pattern on the table.

Marshal Crayton whirled, his hands clutching the table edge as he stared toward a room off the barroom some forty feet away. Astonishment flooded into his face. A man lay sprawled on the floor there, an outstretched shotgun still clutched in his dead hands.

Moreland's voice came with a soft harshness.

"I told yuh there was two men. That was one of 'em. Cliff Williams, another of Wyatt's hired gunmen. Now there's just one left for yuh to worry about." He jerked his face toward the ceiling and added dryly, "That Mojave sunshine was supposed to be filterin' through me instead of through that ceiling. Mebbe now yuh'll start wonderin' why so many people around here want me dead."

For a moment Crayton's eyes clashed with those of the gunman. Then he swung around, motioned for a deputy who stood at the bar, and moved toward the body of Cliff Williams.

Gil Moreland got up from the table, holstering his smoking six-gun. Without a backward glance at the staring men or at the marshal, he strode out through the batwing doors. In a moment his horse's hoofs clattered down Mesa City's only street as he rode away.

The sounds outside had hardly died away when a door at the back of the saloon opened and "Big Ed" Wyatt came out of his office. He was a shaggy-haired giant with piercing black eyes and heavy jowls. A flat-topped plainsman's hat stuck to his wide head, its strap hanging under his chin. It was plain that the big man was ready to ride out to his Spreading W Ranch, which lay up against the Buttes.

When he moved across the pine floor his spurs sounded as strange and ominous as had Gil Moreland's a minute before. His searching black eyes and a stiff, arrogant manner served to keep his constituents informed as to who was running Mesa City.

**T**HE big man stabbed the hazy air with an explosive puff of cigar smoke. When his searching glance swept on to the far corner of the room his mouth remained open, the

cigar motionless in his hands.

Yet Wyatt didn't bellow out to ask what had been going on in his bar-room. His only surprise seemed to be in the fact that his own man, Williams, was lying dead on the floor instead of somebody at that table where Moreland had been sitting.

The pudgy barkeep found his voice. He waddled along the inside of the bar to keep up with his boss moving in front of it. He blustered out an explanation.

"Young Crayton had that Moreland gent covered!" he declared. "But he let him get away. Why, he coulda shot him while he was goin' through the front door, but—"

Crayton heard that and strode to the bar. He gave the barkeep a freezing glance.

"Gil Moreland knew I wasn't goin' to shoot him in the back—and he knew I wasn't lettin' anybody else do it, either!"

Color ran into Wyatt's cheeks above his firm mouth. Two red spots.

"Yuh mean to tell me yuh're standin' up for this murderin' gunman?" he demanded.

Another of Wyatt's gunmen, a lean, sallow man by the name of "Lefty" Leonard, came to life. He cursed in scornful indignation.

"Crayton," he shouted, "yuh never even reached for yore gun! That Moreland bluffed yuh out of arrestin' him. I'll leave it to anybody here."

The man's dark eyes swept to his boss's face, then in a circle around the smoky room.

There were murmurs of affirmation. Men looked at the marshal, then turned back to their games or to their stale drinks at the bar.

Crayton's smile was tight-lipped. He rubbed his abdomen as if he could still feel Moreland's pistol barrel against it. When he spoke, his voice was as cold as a wintry day on the passes of the Sierra Nevadas.

"Tomorrow there's a trial here in

Mesa City!" he said flatly. "I told you folks I was bringin' in Gil Moreland. I'm bringin' in Gil Moreland!"

He swung around. He, too, went through the swinging doors without looking behind him. A couple of minutes later those inside the barroom heard him pull his horse away from the rack and gallop away.

A mile from town Crayton pulled the marshal's star from his vest, put it in his pocket. This was the limits of its jurisdiction. He stared ahead. A rider was coming his way, kicking the desert valley full of dust in his hurry to get to Mesa City.

The rider was "Old Man" Dorton, from just below Mogollon Flats, and he didn't pull up his horse until he was sliding it to a stop in front of the marshal. His whiskered face was red and excited.

"Hey!" he shouted, spitting the dust out of his mouth. "Get the sheriff. Call out the troops! Rustlers have collected every cow in the Mojave!"

Emmett Crayton tried to calm the old cattleman.

"Take it easy, Dort," he cried. "What yuh tryin' to tell me?"

**D**ORTON pulled out a plug of Twin-Mule, without which no argument of his would have coherence. He poised the square of tobacco in front of his lean jaws while he blurted out his story.

"I was just comin' into town to get some things, and I thought I'd ride past Rabbit Springs and check up on some of my cows. Not a cow around the springs anywheres! I rode over to Cottonwood. It was the same way, just like it is here. Look over that mesa and see if yuh see anything!"

Crayton grunted as he stared off into the rangeland. Always there were a few head in the meager shade of Joshuas or trailing down one or more of the gulleys toward the creek at the edge of town. Now there were none.

"Go on, Dort."

"I follered a couple of hoss tracks over the split-hoofed ones that was follering the hills back toward the Chuckawallas. Thinkin' mebbe I could see farther and save myself a bit of time, I rode up to Strawberry Peak an' climbed up on the rocks. I could see right down into North Valley and there they was. A whole valley full of cows millin' about! By glory, a trail herd seemin' ready to hit the road."

Old Man Dorton bit a huge bite out of the tobacco plug. He stared at the young marshal, who was looking intently toward the hills.

"Wait a minute," said the lawman. "Let me think."

But the old rancher was nervous. And he was beginning to get excited again.

"Hey, don't yuh reckon I'd better ride on into town an' spread the word?"

"No!" snapped Crayton.

After a minute he took a sack of tobacco out of his vest pocket, rolled a smoke without looking at the troughed yellow paper.

"Who would yuh say was behind all this, Dort?" he asked.

The stocky man looked surprised.

"Why—why, I reckoned everybody knows that, Crayton. It's that Gil Moreland and his outfit. And, hey, I forgot to tell yuh, but before I started trailin' them tracks I saw Moreland and his sorrel hoss skirtin' the lower hills towards North Valley. We all knew that somethin' was a-cookin' here in the valley, but none of us figgered we was going to be rustled like this, all in one fell swoop." His eyes suddenly turned crafty, suspicious. He squinted at the younger man. "Hey, feller, why don't yuh want me to ride into Mesa and get the boys? We got to save our stock, don't we?"

Emmett Crayton saw that same look he had seen in Mesa City. But now it lay deep in his old friend's eyes.

"I figger I can handle this thing my way!" he said, his voice rising. He stopped, lit his cigarette and watched the blue smoke curl upward. "I'm on my way to arrest Gil Moreland right now—which accordin' to Mesa City and Ed Wyatt and a lot of others will settle the whole affair. That's what a lawman is for, Dort—to protect the lives of the peace-abidin' citizens and keep 'em from gettin' shot up. No bloodshed, Dort, none of the ranchers or town folks gettin' hurt or fightin' for somethin' they can't live to enjoy. That make sense to you?"

**T**HE oldster rubbed his bristly jaw, twisted the lump of tobacco around inside his mouth.

"Yuh're gettin' to sound more like yore old man every day," he observed. "He was a sheriff to remember."

The young marshal's clear eyes looked off toward the Chuckawallas and he straightened the two six-guns that lay heavy against his legs.

"Give me an hour or so, Dort, just to straighten out things my way," he said.

Moving away, Crayton didn't turn to hear if the old man was going to heed his wishes or not. He broke his mount into a gallop straight toward the far-away Chuckawalla Hills and toward the pass that went through into North Valley.

It was late in the afternoon when he left the road that ran into the pass, dismounted, and went forward on foot. Once he had looked back on the trail and had seen a yellow dust cloud moving along it, but other than that there was no sign of pursuit.

As he had left his spurs on the saddle-horn, he made little noise as he moved ahead. Tall mesquite barred his way, but he skirted the brush, slipped between two huge boulders which had slid down from the brushless mountain in some time in the past. The long afternoon shade of the canyons suggested a coolness which

could not be felt as yet along the brushy slopes.

He stuck his head around a heavy growth of lacy greasewood. Then he jerked it back, slid his sombrero from his head. An odd smile spread across his face.

There it was framed right in front of him. A picture of the whole scene. It was as if an artist had crammed everything of interest into the picture.

In the background was the milling herd of bawling white-faces, with the riders moving around trying to keep the cows quiet. And right below, not fifty feet away, was big Gil Moreland squatting on the ground talking to two riders!

The men were strangers to Crayton. He wasn't close enough to hear what they were talking about, but he was close enough to get their significant gestures. Then the men seemed to have come to a decision. They nodded and one of them jerked his head toward the herd.

It looked as if Crayton was just in time. Big Gil Moreland and his men planning the trail herd's departure, the rest of their gang holding it where it was.

Then a strange thing happened, as strange as that which had happened at the saloon back in Mesa City. On the opposite ledge of the pass a man's head popped into view. From his own concealment, Crayton could see the man plainly now. The man was Lefty Leonard, Wyatt's man, with whom the saloonman had talked back in Mesa City. The man must have skirted the hills to arrive this soon without detection.

Lefty was slowly dragging a rifle into view. The hard-looking fellows talking to Gil Moreland straightened their clothes and moved to their horses. Their spurs made a faintly clinking musical sound as they strode along.

In another moment big Gil More-

land stood alone from the others.

The man on the rock across the way waited a while. Then he raised his rifle, squinted across the sights at Gil Moreland, who stood gazing down at the cattle.

The man couldn't miss. He was that close. One shot would do the work, solve the whole problem. It would absolve young Crayton of the necessity of risking himself or of risking the lives of the ranchers to take the desperado in.

**Y**ET it was Crayton's gun that blazed away first.

Big Gil Moreland leaped at the sound of the shot. He must have seen the fire from Crayton's gun over to his left.

But the rifle that clattered to the arroyo floor came from the rocks to his right. A body fell partially into view, one arm hanging listlessly across the smooth flat edge of an overhanging rock.

Moreland's guns were out, ready. His sombrero had fallen from his shaggy head when he leaped aside and now he stood there, tensed, waiting for the appearance of another of his enemies. Big, lithe and graceful, he made a picture that might have symbolized the Old West itself. He was like a killer wolf at bay, a shaggy, trail-weary wolf that would give no quarter nor would ask for any.

Emmett Crayton stepped out from behind the mesquite that had hidden him from view. He walked straight toward the gunman, his body tense, his arms swinging stiffly at his side, ready for their dash to his low-riding holsters.

Moreland grunted, put his guns away. He looked from the marshal to the figure that lay half-way in view above in the rocks.

"Thanks," he said. "Yuh saved my life."

He said it as a simple statement of fact, as if Crayton had handed him a

cup of coffee or opened the corral gate for him to drive through. A faint suggestion of a twinkle came in his eye.

"Now I suppose yuh're goin' to try and arrest me again," he added. "Is that it?"

"That's it!" said Crayton. In the same breath he whipped out his six-gun, pointed it at the big man's middle. "I'm takin' yuh back to Mesa City for the murder of Pete Reislin', the stage driver!"

"Murder?" Moreland asked softly. His hands raised, while pain grew deep in his slaty eyes. Then suddenly his jaw grew tight again, and he cried hoarsely: "I've got one more job to do!"

Crayton's eyes followed the direction of Moreland's look. From their position in the canyon floor they couldn't see the trail herd, but they could see the dust billowing into the sky and they could hear the bellowing of the hot, thirsty cattle. Crayton's eyes were alert for the men who would likely be attracted by the pistol shot, if it could have been heard out of the canyon.

He smiled thinly. "I get it," he said. "The last job yuh want to do is to get that trail herd on its way. Is that it, Moreland?"

The big man looked at him, shook his head in a hopeless gesture. His eyes narrowed.

"Have it yore way—me and my men were tryin' to get that trail herd away."

Gil Moreland leaped. His attack was desperate, as desperate as his plight. He hinged his life on that split second. But Crayton had read the man's eyes and had leaped aside. His pistol barrel crashed down on the big man's head. Moreland fell as if he had been shot.

Crayton holstered his gun, listened into the canyon. The thud of galloping horses echoed against the rocky wall.

**N**O time now to see who the riders were. He didn't wait. Grabbing the heavy man by the shoulders, he dragged him down into the flat and behind an outcropping rock that rose like a pinnacle from the floor of North Valley.

Farther down at the bottom of the small valley was an ancient dry lake and an alkaline sump of bad water. The salt base of the dust which the cattle was raising made them even more thirsty. By minutes they were getting harder to hold. Once started toward water, they would never stop until they reached it.

Crayton dropped the heavily breathing Moreland and swung around at the sound of horses churning into the pass.

A rough, coarse voice which Crayton had little trouble in identifying, yelled out. A few feet off stood the big saloonkeeper, Ed Wyatt. Behind him were five of his riders, their hat brims tilted and their eyes hard and slitted.

Wyatt's face presaged a storm. He took in the scene before him, appraised it. His lips curled as he spoke to his men.

"That Gil Moreland yuh got there?" he yelled over to Crayton.

"Yeah!"

"Dead?" Wyatt asked.

"No, just out. I'm takin' him in to face trial, like I said!"

The big saloonkeeper grinned and handed his reins to one of his men. He moved a couple of steps closer. Two of his fastest gunmen, Risco and Sam Narder, dismounted and moved ahead at the side of their boss.

"We don't aim to have a trial, Crayton!" said Wyatt.

The young marshal's eyes turned cold and hard. "No?"

"That's right, feller. Yuh're a town marshal and yore jurisdiction don't come out this far. Out here one man is the same as another, so we'll just take over and—"

That's as far as the big saloonkeeper got. His flat-topped plainsman's hat was swept off his head as if jerked away by an invisible hand. The sound of Crayton's shot rang through the hills.

In another moment the hills were reverberating to that and the sharp reports of other shots. Crayton had dived to his stomach, shooting past the rock at Wyatt's men, who were backing to shelter. One of them, Sam Narder, had already lost all interest in the fight. He lay where he had fallen, his two six-guns half way out of their holsters.

All bedlam had broken loose in one moment as Wyatt and his men reached the rocks and were shooting back; in the next the firing had ceased. The hush of death invaded the canyon, a hush which had as its background the lowing of cattle and the sound of galloping horsemen. The Wyatt gang were getting away.

Young Crayton turned to the man he had captured. Moreland's chilly gray eyes were upon him. The gunman had one hand on his head, the other wrapped around his six-gun.

"What's all this?" Moreland demanded with a slow-voiced incoherence. He shook his head savagely, trying to remove the cobwebs. "What happened?"

Crayton pushed the six-gun aside.

"I conked yuh," he told him. "But now we got some more trouble. Ed Wyatt!"

**W**YATT'S name brought Moreland half to his feet. His head must have showed above the rock, for a rifle cracked out and a bullet ricocheted on the boulder beside him and sang mournfully off into the flat. Moreland dropped to his face beside Marshal Crayton. He blinked his eyes and grinned.

"Looks like yuh're in bad company, son."

Crayton nodded soberly. "It's be-

ginnin' to look like everybody around here is a wrong 'un except me. But don't get any ideas. I still am takin' yuh back for trial, in spite of Wyatt and his gang."

The big gunman made no comment. He tensed, listened. Crayton listened, too. The sounds from the canyon were coming back to them as the rocky walls served as amplifiers. The coarse, rasping voice of Wyatt calling to his men was easily distinguishable.

Then into the canyon galloped one of the men who had been tending the herd. Ed Wyatt shouted for him to go back, but the man evidently didn't understand, for he kept coming.

Crayton, peering out from a slit in the rock, started.

"Hey, that's one of Wyatt's men! Dud Carson. What's he doin' here?"

Moreland gripped his arm. "Listen," he admonished.

The rider must have seen Wyatt then.

"Hey, Boss," he shouted, "we can't hold them cows much longer! That shootin'—"

"Shut up, yuh fool!" bellowed Ed Wyatt.

Emmett Crayton cursed softly. The baffled expression that swept across his face was not lost on the man at his side. Moreland grinned at him.

"Catchin' on, son?"

"Why didn't yuh tell me Ed Wyatt was mixed up in this cow stealing?" Crayton demanded in a soft, strained voice.

"I reckon nobody in Mesa City took the trouble to ask me. You folks are kind of hard-headed that way. Yuh'd all already made up yore minds."

"That ain't gettin' us out of here!" snapped Crayton. "We've got to fight our way out. If Ed Wyatt's behind this, he can't afford to let either one of us live." He swung to the big man. "What's become of yore gunmen?"

Moreland grunted. "Not gunmen, son—ranchers. Ranchers from down



at Dobe City and environs. They're waitin' across the dry lake for me to show up. They understand that they're not to hurt Ed Wyatt. They're leavin' him to me."

"I'm havin' a little palaver with this Ed Wyatt first," said Crayton.

**I**N the crosslight of the sun that rested on top of the hills off to the west, his face seemed chiseled out of brown sandstone, his yellow lashes and eyebrows nearly the color of the sun itself. When he turned, the big man was staring at him. Crayton didn't miss the shade of annoyance that flitted across Moreland's wide face.

"Well, have yuh got a better plan?" the marshal demanded.

"It's a plan," said Moreland. "Yores ain't. Yuh'd get shot the minute yuh stuck yore head out. As long as it looks like I've got to wait to see Ed Wyatt, I'd say go ahead—with our original plan."

"What plan? Hurry up, man!"

"We'll crawl back out of here, grab bosses and drive for the other side of the herd and meet the boys. Then we'll stampede the herd back this way through the pass into the desert so's the cows can get back home. After that, I can see Ed Wyatt!"

Big Gil Moreland looked to his guns then, and shrugged his broad shoulders.

"That's what we meant to do last time," he said lamely.

"Last time? What yuh mean, last time?"

The big man grinned. "That's right, yuh wouldn't know about that, would yuh? Come on, let's crawl back. Straight back from the rock. I'll tell yuh about that other time as we go."

A sudden crash through the brush and Wyatt's man went churning back to the herd. A couple of shots. Lead glanced off the rock near Crayton's head, went whining off into the desert. Then silence again.

They started crawling backward, keeping the rock between them and their foe.

"Yuh see, four years ago Ed Wyatt and his gang was rustlin' all the cows we ranchers had around Dobe City," Moreland said. "He was holdin' 'em the same way as here, waitin' to clear out all at once. A few of us cattlemen tried to break it up, stampede the cattle back home. But there was too few of us. Four of my neighbors was killed and the three of us that was left had to get out to save our lives. We've been huntin' Ed Wyatt ever since. Come on, son."

They were a hundred feet away before they were missed. Then Ed Wyatt's vitriolic voice filled the canyon air with curses and with orders. Shots swept past them, while from ahead a horseman came spurring out from around the herd of cattle.

Big Gil Moreland had a gun on the rider before he could get into action. The rider slid from his mount, with both hands held high. Before the amazed cowboy knew what had happened, Crayton had his guns and was tossing them into the brush. Then he and Gil Moreland leaped on the protesting bronc and rode it double-back around the herd.

**A** QUARTER-MILE away, Gil Moreland's two hard-looking companions rode out of the rocks to meet them.

"It's all right, boys!" shouted Moreland. "Get the herd started. We're stampedin' them cows straight through the pass! I'm seein' Ed Wyatt later!"

The two men shot curious glances at Emmett Crayton, then raced away to the other end of the herd. There were no riders on this side of the herd, it being unnecessary because of the rocky wall here. In another moment Moreland's men began to yell like Apaches. Their guns flamed in the dusty air.

Gil Moreland chuckled. "Here we go!" he shouted to Crayton.

The double-burdened mount pitched ahead as the men's two sets of heels raked it. Their own guns flamed to add to the cattle's fright.

The herd went wild. There was no stopping it. Moreland's descent had been too sudden for Wyatt's men to do anything about stopping the frantic animals. The wild-eyed cattle bellowed to the sky, charged straight into the narrow canyon. They started through it like water sliding through a sluice box.

Ed Wyatt and his men were some place in that narrow defile. But any yells that they might have made were lost in those next few moments. The bellowing roar rose to a wild crescendo. Flung back by the canyon walls, it faded away in a choking, blinding cloud of dust that moved down into the desert.

Gil Moreland, Emmett Crayton and the two ranchers sat their horses and stared with mixed emotions into the dust-filled canyon.

A riderless horse came trotting out of the dust cloud. It held its head sideward to keep from stepping on its trailing reins. One of the men saw it. He cantered over, caught the reins of the saddle horse and brought it back to Crayton.

Crayton thanked him. Sliding from the back of Gil Moreland's mount, he took over the frightened chestnut horse.

"Marshal Crayton, this here is Tom Peterson, and this other gent is Del White," Gil Moreland said, in the way of an introduction. Then he added, looking at the men again, "This is it!"

While the men shook hands around, Gil Moreland cantered off into the pass through which the herd had disappeared. The mounts of the other men began walking into the pass.

"We shore had Gil Moreland figgered out all wrong down in Mesa City," Crayton said lamely.

Peterson smiled gently and nodded. "Everybody's been figgering Gil wrong, for the last four years, anyway. But it's all right now. The job's about finished, I reckon."

Crayton looked sideward at him. "What then?"

The two men looked startled. They turned to each other as if the idea had never entered their heads. Both looked up into the canyon. With ears trained to catch and identify any small sound, they listened. Crayton listened, too, and his body grew tense.

**T**HEY rode on.

Where Moreland and Crayton had lain behind the pinnacle rock fighting the Wyatt gang, they saw the carcass of a cow trampled into the dirt. And nearby was the almost unrecognizable body of Sam Narder.

Yet the men continued to look ahead. By now a fusillade of shots should be ringing out, the canyon should be alive with reverberations.

A single shot rang out. It was short, crisp, with an air of finality.

The three riders came out into the open. They saw big Gil Moreland standing over to the side, a smoking gun in his hand. He was standing over an injured cow that was kicking its last.

Marshal Crayton slid from his mount. He stared down at the crumpled form of a man who had not been able to outrun the herd. Yet the trampling hoofs had not been able to destroy all the marks of identification. It was all that was left of Big Ed Wyatt.

Gil Moreland came over. "Well, Marshal," he said, "it looks like Providence took care of the last one of that gang. For four years I hunted this Wyatt gent to shoot him down, but hanged if I don't feel better about it thisaway. If yuh like, we can ride into Mesa and straighten this Pete Reislin' affair. He was one of the gang."

Young Crayton took a deep breath. He grinned.

"No need to worry about that." He waved his hand toward the valley below. "By now them cows of the Mesa ranchers are hittin' for their home range. And this is shore goin' to give some of the boys heart failure. Instead of you rustlin' them cows, yuh was savin' 'em for the ranchers!"

Gil Moreland gave an odd laugh. "I just looked over the brow to the hill just now. Ed Wyatt's trail herd didn't hit for the Border, but his men are doin' it. I guess you fellers in town won't have to worry any more, either. And after yuh're through with me and Peterson and Del White here, we'll be moseyin' on back to the Dobe range and try and find enough pieces to start over again. . . ."

Half an hour later the four men pulled up at the creek bed of Cottonwood Springs. There wasn't much water left and the spring was nearly beat into the ground where the herd had stopped, then swept on again.

"I've got a better idea than you goin' back to the Dobe range," Crayton said softly. "One plumb better idea. I'm runnin' the destinies of Mesa City, it seems, now that Wyatt's passed on. I've got a free hand, and I'm makin' restitution! Any of you fellers ever run a saloon?"

Gil Moreland caught his breath. "What's on yore mind?"

"Just this: Ed Wyatt was the richest man hereabouts, havin' got a good start by robbin' you men. He built it up to somethin' worth while—the Paradise Bar and the Spreadin' W Ranch!"

Peterson's eyes lost their calm, hopeless look.

"What's that got to do with us?"

"If I'm to run things, I'm insistin' that you boys take over Ed Wyatt's holdin's!"

Gil Moreland cleared his throat.

"What about the people of Mesa City?" he asked.

**C**RAYTON shook out his sack of tobacco, watched his horse try to drink out of a water-filled hoof hole.

"I'll admit I stand in pretty good with Mesa City. But I don't stand in good enough to let you boys get away after yore savin' that trail herd for the ranchers and savin' every man's skin to boot. If you fellers leave I'd just about have to go with you." He looked off to where the setting sun was firing the western sky. "And this is a nice country."

Gil Moreland looked at his two friends, his fellow ranchers of long ago. "I guess the marshal's right, boys. It is a nice country."

Peterson and White seemed to be holding their breath. They let the air out of their lungs, took other breaths. "A danged nice country, Gil!" Peterson cried.

"Amen," said Del White.

The two turned to young Crayton and an odd glistening came into their eyes. There was no need for words.

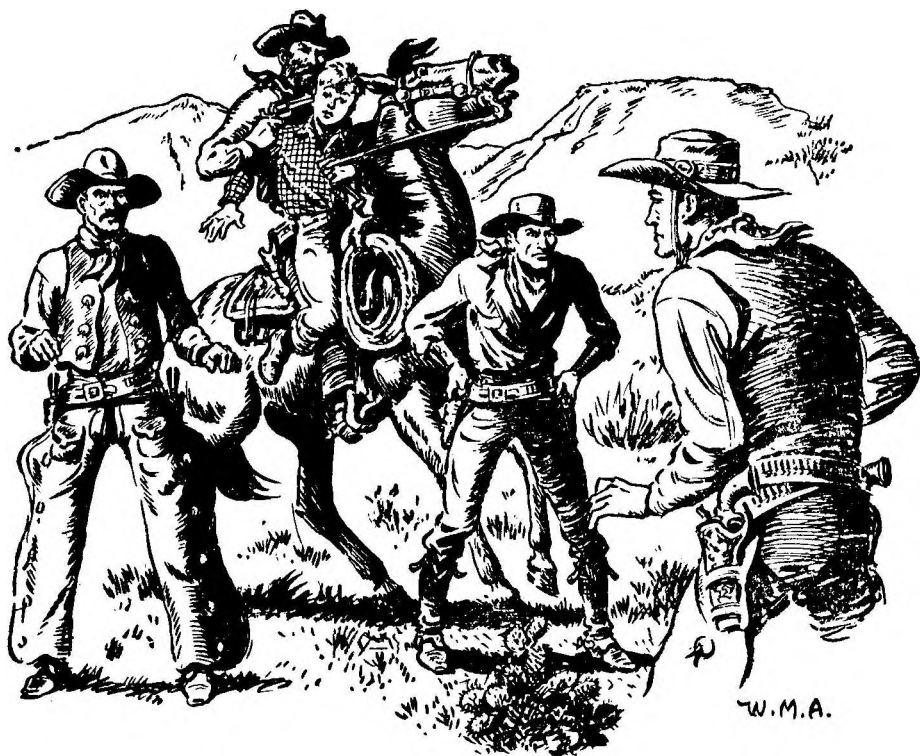
At the end of their trail of vengeance they had served not only themselves but had rid Mesa City of the Wyatt gang and saved the cattlemen. In another moment the horsemen were riding into the sunset toward Mesa City and to the reward they deserved.

---

ROMANTIC ACTION STORIES OF THE ARENA  
IN  
**RODEO ROMANCES**

Now on Sale—Only **15¢** at All Stands





Blanchard saw the gun muzzle against the boy's ear

# STUTTERING SAM, OWLHOOT RIDER

BY DIXON WELLS

*When They Accuse Him of Killing a Woman, Sam  
Goes on the Warpath with a Pair of Flaming Guns!*

**T**HE road wound in and out of thick chaparral and a road-runner flashed along pacing the horse which trotted behind.

In the saddle, Sam Blanchard, known on owlhoot trails as "Stuttering Sam," watched the antics of the bird with an amused eye. They were much alike, the road-runner and the outlaw—lean, long-legged and light-hearted.

Where the bird took chances with rattlesnakes and poison lizards, Stuttering Sam took chances with sheriffs and outlaws no less deadly. Upon

both of them danger sat more lightly than a fluff of milkweed down.

Suddenly the road-runner flipped his tail over, slid to a stop and darted off the road, to vanish instantly in the dense groves of chaparral.

Blanchard pulled in his horse. Faintly down the road came the drum of galloping hoofs. The outlaw picked an opening in the chaparral and sent his horse through. Behind a heavy screen of oak leaves he waited where he could see the road, clamping long fingers over the roan's nostrils to prevent a whicker as it scented the ap-

proaching horse.

The hoofbeats came on rapidly, slowed and stopped. Peering out of his concealment, Blanchard saw a rider stretching from his saddle to a tree. Something white flashed in the sun and he heard the sharp *tap-tap* of a hammer. Then the rider was in motion again past his hiding place.

Stuttering Sam waited until the hoofbeats had died away before he rode out to see the notice, his lips pursed in an idle whistle. With the first glance his whistle and idleness dropped away. For the poster read:

#### WANTED FOR MURDER

Sam Blanchard, notorious outlaw and gun-fighter known as Stuttering Sam. For the murder of Mrs. Alma Beatty at Hubbard, Nevada.

\$1,000 in gold will be paid by Tom Beatty through Sheriff Frank Blane of Hubbard for the delivery of Sam Blanchard, dead or alive.

Description: Six feet three inches in height. Red hair, light-blue eyes. Stutters except when angry. Warning: This man is a dangerous gunfighter. **ESPECIALLY DANGEROUS WHEN HE STOPS STUTTERING.**

Stuttering Sam ripped the poster from its tree, crushing it in his powerful fingers. The blood rushed to his face and he heard it pounding in his ears. Wanted for the murder of a woman!

**A** STEEL clamp had closed on his heart. The years of dodging and running, of living by his wits and guns had left no mark upon him. He had taken as a huge joke the efforts of sheriffs and posses to catch him. He was an outlaw, but in his own heart, Stuttering Sam knew he was not a criminal.

Certainly he was not the vicious criminal who would kill a woman. He had never killed wantonly. The men he had killed were seeking to kill him and had been bested in fair fight. And now—he was saddled with a monstrous crime he had not committed!

Sickness rose in him, draining the angry blood from his face and turning his skin gray. Then fury came again. Still clutching the crumpled poster, he wrenched his horse's head

back to the road and drove in the spurs. At full gallop he thundered toward Hubbard.

The town was quiet as Blanchard smashed headlong into the main street, but his furious pace brought a few startled men out to watch him go by. Then someone shouted and pointed out his lean height and flaming hair.

Men began to run and in a moment others were running after them. A growing and excited crowd pounded down the board walks. More people, hearing their shouts, popped out of stores and saloons and offices behind and ahead of the galloping horse.

"Blanchard! It's the outlaw!"

Like magic the word spread. And like magic, men, women and a horde of eager small boys poured into the street and took up the cry, pouring after the galloping roan horse.

A crowd streamed toward the sheriff's office as the roan came to a sliding, lathered stop before the frame building and Sam Blanchard leaped off.

"Get him!" someone shouted. "It's him—Blanchard!"

The name had run like wildfire through the town. Angry faces bobbed before Blanchard. Hands were on gun butts, but no man dared to be the first to draw. They fell back as the big outlaw stepped up on the board sidewalk.

His big knobbed hands brushed the twin handles of two black Colts, low and tied down. Every man there knew of the blinding speed with which those guns could leap into action. No one wanted to be first.

So they gave way before him, but closed in again behind as he stalked up to the sheriff's door and bent his lean height to pass through.

Coming from blazing sunlight into shadow he was blind for a second. As his vision cleared, he saw the muzzle of a six-gun which bore squarely upon his belt buckle. Behind the gun muzzle floated the face of a hardened oldster, heavy-set and craggy, with a rocklike jaw and a mouth that was a grim slash across his tanned skin. A star was bright on his shirt.

That was all he had a chance to see. Plunging bodies struck him simultaneously from both sides. Arms wrapped around him, pinning his own arms to his sides. His guns were jerked from their holsters and pistol muzzles bit into his back. His clearing eyes saw now that the room was crowded with dusty, hard-faced cowboys.

An instant uproar ensued.

"They got him!" a voice outside yelled.

The screen door smashed open and the townsmen crowded through. They rushed the little group of cowboys and tried to break through. Blanchard was pushed and jostled. Hands struck at him and voices shouted curses and threats.

He tried to talk, to shout, but his voice was drowned in the yelling.

"Here's a rope—string him up!" a man screamed.

Standing head and shoulders above the crowd, he was an easy mark. A lariat sailed over the crowd and the loop dropped around his neck. Fierce hands yanked it tight, burning his neck. The cowboys fought and struggled with the crowd, beating them back. Then over all, rose the lionlike bellow of the craggy oldster with the star on his shirt.

"Shut up! Quiet down—all of yuh!"

The tumult subsided slightly.

"Take that rope off! There's gonna be no lynching here! Jenks! Burt! Shove that crowd back! Lemme talk to this man!"

**U**SING fists and feet and curses, the cowboys beat the mob back, forced most of them out the door, where they clustered in a compact, threatening mass. The babel died down.

"Now," the sheriff growled. He turned to the outlaw. "You're Sam Blanchard?"

"Yes."

"What'd you come here for?"

"To talk to you about this!"

Blanchard thrust forward the crumpled paper which he had kept clutched in his hand all the time.

The sheriff did not look at it.

"You want to talk to us, hey?" he said angrily. "There's someone here wants to talk to you worse than that! Tom Beatty, you here?"

There was a movement in the crowd. Sam Blanchard turned to face the husband of the woman he was accused of killing.

He met a pair of eyes that burned into him like red-hot coals. Tom Beatty faced him with a six-gun in his hand. He was a big man, nearly as tall as the outlaw and heavier.

The pallor that struck through his tan made his face a sickly yellow. Grief had etched harsh lines under his eyes. His lips were so tightly compressed that they had all but disappeared.

"Blanchard," he said softly, "I'm going to kill you."

Stuttering Sam felt a pang go through him, not of fear at the threat of death, but of pity at the naked torture in the man's eyes. He knew what lay behind those bloodshot eyes—the tearing grief, the raging, helpless fury, the pain that never died.

"Wait, Beatty," he said, and his voice was husky, without a trace of stammer. "I didn't kill your wife. That's the truth. Hear me out. Then, if you still think I did it, you can shoot."

"I ain't interested in anything you got to say," Beatty replied, still in that calm, dead voice.

"Take it easy, Tom," the sheriff interposed. "He's a prisoner, no call to shoot him down. He rode in here to give himself up voluntarily. Let's hear what he's got to say."

Beatty's eyes never wavered from the outlaw's blue ones.

"Speak your piece," he said. "Get it over with. Then I'm going to kill you. I'm not waiting for the law to do it for me."

"Tom—" the sheriff began.

"It's all right, Sheriff," Blanchard interrupted. "I'd do just what he's doing. If folks think I'm capable of a thing like this—why, I'm better off dead, I reckon."

Sheriff Blane's grim mouth relaxed a trifle in amazement. He pricked up his ears to listen.

"Beatty, listen," the outlaw said.

"I've been on the dodge for years. I've lived by my guns. But I've never robbed a poor man, I've never killed a decent one.

"I've killed gunmen—wolves who were hunting me—not honest folk. I ain't known many women. Leading my kind of life—running most of the time—there ain't been much place for women. When you've lived out in the sun and rain, in cactus and sand and *malpais*—well, maybe I know better than a lot of you what a good woman means to a man."

His blue eyes were fixed steadily on Beatty, his face was pale and streaked with red.

"There've been times," he said, "when I'd have give anything in the world just to talk to a woman. I've rode a hundred miles just to see one—not even to speak to her. Me kill a woman? Beatty, I never saw your wife. But this is the truth—I'd change places with her in a second if that would bring her back!"

His voice cracked and then the room was still.

**B**EATTY drew a shuddering breath. He glanced down at the gun in his hand and then in uncertainty at the sheriff. That rock-faced old lawdog was gazing at Sam with undisguised astonishment, but the six-gun in his fist did not waver.

Beatty found his voice.

"Now I don't know," he said despairingly.

"Well I do!" the sheriff snapped. "I ain't taking no chances. He may be tellin' the truth—and Beatty, he ain't got the reputation of bein' a liar or a mean killer, even if he is a *malo hombre* with a short gun. Still, what he's said ain't evidence, and he's under arrest until he can prove his innocence!"

"I was never in Hubbard before in my life," Blanchard said.

"Can you prove it?"

"Well, yes, I reckon so. Nobody here has ever seen me, have they?"

"That's no proof," the sheriff said brusquely. "Anyway, there's a quicker way. Tom Beatty's kid Freddy saw the devil that murdered his maw. The polecat hit the kid, too—near

killed him. Tom, go get Freddy."

The crowd shifted and the screen door slammed behind Beatty. Babel rose again as the crowd feverishly held court, heard the evidence and pronounced judgment.

Stuttering Sam heard himself condemned with an outwardly calm face. He saw women in the crowd and wondered what was in their hearts.

His life hung now by what a frightened child might say—a child, who at best could have caught only a glimpse of the intruder before he had been struck down and his mother cruelly murdered. Looking back with a child's eyes through that horror, how dependable could his memory be?

The crowd shifted again. Tom Beatty came striding through, leading a boy of twelve. He was a slender, freckled kid in frayed levis. The marks of tears were on his face. His lip was bruised and there was an ugly, discolored lump on his forehead.

He came forward bravely, however, and stood squarely before Blanchard, staring up into the outlaw's face.

Utter silence fell as the two confronted one another—the lean, red-headed outlaw looking down from his great height and the small freckled boy, staring up intently. No one spoke, no one moved. They seemed to stop breathing as they waited.

The boy hesitated. Doubt came into his eyes. And on the instant, Sam Blanchard's own grim visage softened.

"G-go on, s-son," he encouraged. "If y-you th-think I'm the sk-skunk who k-killed your maw, sp-speak right up."

The boy looked at his father.

"I ain't sure, dad," he said. "That other feller stuttered too, but I don't remember it soundin' like that."

A light sprang into Blanchard's eyes.

"S-son," he exclaimed. "Th-think hard! C-can you remember what that other f-feller s-sounded like?"

The boy pondered.

"When he told Ma to give him the money, he sorta made a noise like this—" Freddy puffed up his cheeks and *glunked* in his throat like a frog. "It was like that."

"That does it!" Blanchard lifted a triumphant face. "Sheriff, gimme back my shooting irons. I'm bringing in your murderer! Gimme!" He held out his hands.

"Hold on," Blane said. "Not so fast." He turned to the boy. "Freddy are you sure this ain't the man?"

"I ain't positive," the boy said, "but he don't sound like him, Sheriff."

"I know who it is!" Stuttering Sam said impatiently.

"Who?"

"I'll let him tell you that himself—when I bring him in," the outlaw promised grimly.

The sheriff and Beatty exchanged glances. But it was the boy who broke the deadlock.

"Let him go, Sheriff," he piped. "I believe him!"

Sheriff Blane took a deep breath. He saw assent in Beatty's eyes. Wordlessly he handed Sam Blanchard's two black Colts over. The outlaw slipped them into his holsters, turned to Beatty again.

"B-Beatty," he said. "I c-can't bring b-back your w-wife. B-but I'll b-bring in the m-man you want. I'll b-bring him in alive so you c-can t-talk to him and assure y-yourself he's the m-man you w-want."

"Remember," the sheriff said, "you're on parole's far as I'm concerned. The boy's testimony is in your favor, but you ain't cleared a hundred percent. Bring back the real killer and you're free. Try any monkey business and every able-bodied man in the state will turn out to run you down. Savvy?"

"I savvy. Give me two days, Sheriff."

**D**AWN found Sam Blanchard across the flatlands east of Hubbard and climbing into the foothills of the Monitor Range. He rode without hurry, saving the roan and evincing a keen interest in the surrounding country. His lips were pursed in a soundless whistle and his keen blue eyes darted over every rock and cactus clump, every gnarled and twisted plant.

He followed no trail, but there was a definite method in the way he quar-

tered back and forth across mesa and canyon, as if he were searching for something. Once or twice he came across tracks and he dismounted to study these carefully. Both times he altered his direction in response to some message these tracks seemed to hold for him.

By afternoon he was high in the Monitor hills, crossing pine-and-cedar-lined benches and climbing ever higher. He was moving faster now, as if he had at last mapped out a definite direction.

His course led him into a steep, rock-walled canyon. Halfway through, a voice spoke to him from above: "That's far enough, cowboy! Stop and raise your paws."

Stuttering Sam tried to look surprised. He checked his mount, lifted his hands and craned his neck. Above him a rifle barrel projected from a ledge. Behind it was a hairy face, partly obscured by a dirty, torn sombrero.

"You're Stutterin' Sam, ain't you?" the hairy face demanded.

"K-k'rect."

"Hairy face" sneered.

"We been taggin' you for fifteen mile. Plumb careless, ain't you?"

"N-nope. Knew if I c-couldn't f-find you, you'd f-find m-me. Been wonderin' when y-you'd sh-show up."

From the other side of the canyon, Hairy Face's partner, equally whiskered and disreputable-looking, slid down in a shower of dust and stones and approached. He carried a rifle in the crook of his arm.

"All right, what do yuh want with us?"

"W-want t-to s-see Frog Bledsoe."

The two men exchanged a glance.

"Okay. We'll take yore cutters."

Sam shook his head regretfully.

"Now f-fellers, that's plumb b-bad manners and b-bad manners allus irritates me. Y-you w-wouldn't wanta irritate m-me, w-would y-you?"

They backed down.

"Okay, keep yore blasted guns. Come on."

They brought horses out of a side canyon, mounted and rode off. Sam followed, grinning sourly to himself.

[Turn to page 98]



# TEAMWORK FOR VICTORY



*A Message for All*



*Americans*



By

JAMES M.



LANDIS



JAMES M. LANDIS



*Director  
of the  
O. C. D.*



UNITED NATIONS forces are on the offensive along the warlines of the world, but we must not let down at home. Our Axis enemies are brutally cunning and resourceful. If they think our guard is down, they may choose that moment to strike us. Whether the news of the fighting is good or bad, we must carry on at home until our total enemy is totally defeated.

It is going to be hard, but not as hard for us as for our sons and brothers in the war zones. Ours is the less spectacular task of tightening our belts, salvaging everything on scrapheaps that can be used in this war, putting in long hours of volunteer work, sharing our tires and gasoline, giving our blood, mending and scrimping and buying war bonds. There will not be many heroes among us. Our adventure will come through teamwork.

Teamwork to make every blackout a cavern of guesswork for the enemy at the bombsight. Teamwork to gather and transport every piece of rusted scrap and every bit of decaying rubber. Teamwork to fill the membership of the car club and force out the Hitler who rides the empty seat. Teamwork to care for children while their mothers work. Your team is your local Civilian Defense Council. The workers are all of us.

If we adventure well in these fields that are open to us, and work for a just peace for all men, there will be a new and freer world of peace in which we and our children can adventure after the war.

*James M. Landis*  
Director,  
U. S. Office of Civilian Defense.

Their way led deep into the maze of canyons and ridges. Presently they came out on a well-used trail and this took them into a pleasant, grassy meadow. A brook ran here, there were oaks and pines and green grass and the shapes of grazing horses.

Stuttering Sam took it all in grimly. "Frog" Bledsoe did all right by himself with his career of murder, lust and robbery.

There was a log cabin tucked under the trees and two men came out as the horses approached. Blanchard knew both of them.

The big one, with the huge toad's mouth was Frog Bledsoe, outlaw leader and killer. The little dried up one was Jake Murdock, Bledsoe's shadow and gun artist extraordinary.

Murdock's draw was said to be invisible to the naked eye and he was reported to be able to shoot dimes out of the air as long as anyone would toss them up.

Bledsoe's huge mouth cracked into a cavernous grin as he saw the riders. His throat swelled and he gave a peculiar froglike *glunk*.

"Well, if it ain't my old friend, Stutterin' Sam," he croaked. "Where'd you find him, boys?"

"He's lookin' for you," Hairy Face replied.

"So? Well, you boys better skin right back to the canyon as a welcome party in case Sammy brung any friends with him, whilst we palaver. Light and rest yore saddle, Sammy."

**T**HE lean outlaw dismounted. His frowsy guides rode off. Bledsoe leaned indolently against the cabin wall, while Murdock stood as alert as a wolf. Both men watched Blanchard unwinkingly.

"What's on yore mind, Sammy?" Bledsoe asked. "Decided to join up with my boys?"

"No," Blanchard said calmly. "I've come to take you into Hubbard with me, Bledsoe."

Murdock darted a glance at Bledsoe and the big outlaw straightened abruptly away from the cabin wall. It was not Blanchard's words that caused the sudden tension, but a danger signal that both these men

knew well. Stuttering Sam hadn't stuttered.

Bledsoe's grin did not fade, however. He uttered that froggy *glunk* in his throat once more.

"What for, Sammy?" he said, his eyes cool and watchful.

"A couple o' days ago," Blanchard said carefully, "you rode down on the Beatty ranch when Beatty was away. You killed his wife and hurt his boy. But the boy heard you, Frog, and anybody that hears you croak never forgets it!"

Bledsoe's grin died. He was sensitive about his throat affliction and people were generally careful not to mention it to him. This annoyed him much more than the charge of murder.

"I knowed I shoulda killed that button," he croaked. "But anyway, you're lyin' about the kid taggin' me, Sammy. There's a reward poster out for you!"

"There was," Blanchard admitted. "Till they heard me talk, then they knowed it wasn't me. And I don't kill women, Bledsoe. A man that'll kill a kid's mother in front of the button's eyes is a poison snake, Bledsoe—a snake that's got to be stamped out."

"You turned lawman, Sammy?" Bledsoe sneered. His eyes were cold and watchful and the leashed fury in him was building up behind their barricade.

"No," Blanchard said, "but I'm bringing back that murderer to Hubbard to clear myself. You ready to go?"

"I ain't goin' noplac with you, Sammy," Bledsoe croaked quietly. "And you ain't goin' noplac now, either."

All three men were frozen statues. Hands were poised over low-slung gun butts, waiting for the spark that would hurl them into action, that would loose flame and lead and smoke into the quiet sunshine.

The signal never came. For at that moment there was a yell from the trail and Hairy Face galloped into sight, leading a riderless horse. He charged up, a grin splitting his black beard.

"Look at what I got!" he shouted.

With a shock, Sam Blanchard saw that he carried the struggling form of Freddy Beatty across his saddle bow.

Frog Bledsoe was quick.

"Hold it!" he shouted. He spoke to Hairy Face but his eyes never left Blanchard's and his gun arm hung ready, poised to strike. "Jed, shove yore gun in that kid's ear. If Sammy here moves a finger, blow the kid's brains all over the landscape."

"Gotcha, Frog," Hairy Face said, puzzled but willing.

Bledsoe relaxed.

"All right, Sammy," he croaked. "What do you say now?"

Blanchard saw the gun muzzle against the boy's ear, saw his slender body crushed in the rider's big arm. There was only one thing to say.

"It's your move, Frog."

"Now that's sensible, Sammy. Unhook yore gun belts. Let 'em drop. That's right. Murdock, pick them up. All right, Jed, you can drop the button now."

Hairy Face tossed the boy from his saddle. He fell with a thump that drove the breath out of him and rolled over, clutching his stomach and gasping. The men roared with laughter.

**T**HE wanton, senseless cruelty of it drove Blanchard forward a step, but Murdock checked him by half lifting his gun. Frog Bledsoe *glunked* in amusement.

Freddy's eyes flew open.

"That's him!" he gasped. "That's the killer who shot my mother! That's . . ."

Bledsoe's boot slammed him back into the grass.

"Got a danged good memory, ain't yuh, sonny?" he croaked. "Too good, I'd say, an' it's gonna be too bad for yuh!"

"Should I blast him now, boss?" Hairy Face asked.

"Blast him? You polecat, this kid's worth money to us! His old man'll pay plenty to get him back. You can blast him after his old man pays off! Jake, get some rope. We'll tie both of these here visitors up."

A few moments later, the job was done. Stuttering Sam and the boy

were trussed and flung into the grass. Hairy Face was sent back to guard the canyon trail with his companion. Jake Murdock was sent into the cabin to hunt for a pencil with which to write a ransom note.

Blanchard struggled around so he could look at the boy.

"Freddy, how'd you get here?"

"I follered you," the boy said. "I'm the only one can tell for sure who the killer is. I hadda see for myself!"

"And this is him?"

"It's him." The slight form shuddered. "I'll never forget him in a million years."

Murdock came out of the cabin with a much chewed pencil stub and a piece of brown wrapping paper. Frog Bledsoe was striding up and down near the cabin wall.

Bledsoe *glunked*.

"Take this down, Jake. 'To Tom Beatty: We got yore kid an'—What? What's the matter with you?"

"I said I can't write," Murdock replied. "You know I can't write, Frog."

"You locoed mule! Why the blue blazes don't you learn how to write? How we gonna do any business. . . ."

"Why don't you write it?" Murdock snapped, stung.

"I never had no schooling," Bledsoe said angrily.

He strode over to Blanchard's recumbent form and kicked him.

"Hey, sheriff," he croaked, "can you write?"

"What if I can?"

"You're gonna write this letter. Jake, untie his right hand."

Murdock propped Blanchard up and loosened the rope holding his right arm. Stuttering Sam wiggled his fingers experimentally.

"Y-you'll have to l-loosen the other arm t-too," he said. "C-can't write with only one arm f-free."

"You're a liar," Bledsoe snarled, but not too sure of himself where writing was concerned, and encouraged by the fact that Blanchard was stuttering again, he motioned Murdock to free the other arm.

Blanchard stretched himself. His blue eyes sized up the situation.

He was in a sitting position on the

grass, arms free, but with both legs securely tied together. The kid was lying nearby, trussed up like a Christmas turkey. Nearby was a hollow which might protect the kid from stray gunfire. Over them stood the two outlaws wearing two guns apiece, waiting for a false move.

"Gimme the p-pencil," he said.

Bledsoe bent to hand it to him. Stuttering Sam reached up as though to take it. His big hand locked around Bledsoe's wrist and he yanked the outlaw sharply forward. At the same split moment his bound feet shot out, caught Freddy in the small of the back and rolled him into the protection of the hollow.

Bledsoe came down like a diver. Murdock sprang back and his gun leaped into his hand like a living thing. But Sam had deliberately pulled the big gunman on top of himself, bracing himself for the shock of the heavy body, but knowing it protected him from a bullet.

"Look out, Jake!" Bledsoe croaked, thrashing desperately. "Don't shoot!"

Then he saved his breath for the struggle.

Blanchard's left arm had clamped Bledsoe's skull in a head lock. His right hand beat Bledsoe to his own holster, wrenched out a six-gun. From behind Frog's body, Stuttering Sam hurled a shot at Murdock, missing, but the bark of his gun caused the return shot at his legs to go wild and plunk into the grass.

**B**LED SOE thrashed like a maniac, *glunking* and cursing. He flailed at Blanchard's face with his free arm and tried to crush him with the weight of his body. The lean outlaw took this punishment while he drew down on Murdock, who was circling them for a shot at any exposed portion of his body. Blanchard's second shot caught Murdock squarely in the chest and dropped the gunman into the grass, dead.

Bledsoe tore loose, sprang to his feet and dashed for the cabin. Stuttering Sam flung a shot after him which tore off a bootheel and sent him plunging head first through the open doorway.

Rapidly, the lean outlaw rolled into the slim protection of the hollow, next to the bound figure of the boy. Hugging the ground, he doubled himself like a jackknife and tore at the cords holding his ankles.

A shot blasted out of the cabin window and tossed a handful of dirt into his face. His return fire tore a long splinter from the door jamb and caused Bledsoe to duck back so quickly that he banged his head on the window frame.

But he fired again as he ducked and this bullet ripped through Blanchard's hair and touched his scalp like a red-hot branding iron. Stuttering Sam gave up the effort to free his feet and flattened himself as much as he could, screening the kid with his body.

"Are you all right, Freddy?" he panted.

"Sure I'm all right," the kid said angrily. "I wish I could get these ropes off! I'd help you take a shot at those skunks!"

Stuttering Sam chuckled. He was beginning to enjoy himself now that he had a gun in his fist again. His own disadvantage, or the odds against him never mattered.

"Just leave Froggy to me," he purred.

There was a crash and a thump inside the cabin and the sound of lurid cursing. Blanchard laughed.

"Plumb nervous, ain't you, Frog?" he called.

"Blast you!" came the answer. "I busted my blasted shins on that blasted chair! I'll nail your blasted hide on the blasted wall for this, Blanchard!"

"To sk-skin a b-bear you got to c-catch a b-bear," Sam quoted and smashed another shot through the window by way of emphasis. There was no reply from within.

From outside, however, came a new diversion. There was a hail from the canyon and the other two outlaws galloped into sight. They hailed the cabin, not seeing Blanchard and the boy down in the little hollow.

"Frog! Is anythin' wrong? We heard shootin'!"

Stuttering Sam kept his head down,

peering through the grass. Both men had rifles, which made the situation serious. They could flank him by climbing the walls of the little valley and while staying safely outside pistol range, pick him off at their leisure.

Frog Bledsoe's bellow came from inside the cabin.

"Watch out! Blanchard's loose! He's got a gun!"

The riders split and swerved sharply in opposite directions.

At the same moment, Blanchard raised himself and let drive with two quick shots. Hairy Face's horse went down, spilling his rider over his head.

From inside the cabin a gun roared and Blanchard felt the shock and burn of a bullet that ripped into his left side. He saw Bledsoe's face peering around the corner of the window jamb and snapped a shot at it as he dropped back into the hollow.

A bloody smear sprang out on Bledsoe's face and he disappeared, but his furious cursing filled the space where he had been.

Out in the meadow, Hairy Face collected himself, picked up his rifle and ran for cover. Stuttering Sam flung a shot at him which hastened his progress so that he flopped headlong behind his dead horse, but otherwise did no damage.

The other rider had meanwhile disappeared into the trees. Sam reloaded his six-gun rapidly.

**T**HEN the rifle began to speak from behind the dead horse. And Blanchard knew that its greater accuracy would mean trouble. The first bullet whined over his head. The second ripped through the grass inches closer. The third stirred his hair.

Blanchard swore feelingly and tried to wriggle himself into the ground like a worm. From inside the cabin came Bledsoe's frog croak.

"How do yuh like that, Sammy?"

We got our bear, I reckon, and we'll

*(Continued on page 106)*

**Smashing Action Adventures**

**In**

**AMERICA'S BEST COMICS**

**ONLY 10¢ AT ALL STANDS**

**"YOU ARE UNDER ARREST"**



**There's a Thrill  
in Bringing a  
Crook to Justice  
Through  
Scientific**

**CRIME DETECTION**

I have taught thousands of men and women this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let me teach you, too, in your own home. Prepare yourself in your leisure time to fill a responsible, steady, well-paid position in a very short time and at very small cost. What others have done you, too, can do.

**43%  
of all  
American  
Bureaus  
of  
Identification**



Are run by I. A. S. graduates. "I will teach you Finger Print Identification—Firearms Identification—Police Photography—and Secret Service." That's what I told the men who now handle jobs in over 840 Identification Bureaus throughout the nation.

And now I repeat, THIS time to YOU . . . Just give me a chance and I'll train you at home to fill an important position in the fascinating field of scientific crime detection. It is not expensive or difficult to learn. Now is the time to start. War conditions make it necessary to guard against sabotage by enemy aliens. Finger Print identification is one of the recognized means of uncovering them. The need of more Finger Print experts is evident. Fit yourself now to help win the war and later on to hold down a fine job as a recognized expert in Crime Detection.

**FREE! "BLUE BOOK OF CRIME"** It's a thriller, filled from cover to cover with exciting information on scientific crime detection. It tells about some of the most interesting crimes of modern times, and how the criminals were brought to justice through the very methods which you are taught at I.A.S. The book will tell you, too, how at a cost so low you shouldn't even think of it, you can get started on this important work without delay. Don't wait. Clip the coupon and send it along today.

**INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE**  
Dept. A-796, 1920 Sunnyside Ave . . . Chicago, Ill.

**CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW**

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. A-796, Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: Without obligation, send me the "Blue Book of Crime," and complete list of over 840 bureaus employing your graduates, together with your low prices and Easy Terms Offer. (Literature will be sent ONLY to persons stating their age.)

Name .....

Address .....

Age .....

# THE FRONTIER POST

(Continued from page 10)

to neighboring Guatemala, but sections are being blasted and hewn out of swamp, jungle and tropical forest in all Central American countries.

Highway material and machinery is being shipped right now to Costa Rica. I'm told it won't be long before a man can light out from Laredo, on the banks of the old Rio Grande, and wind up in Panama.

## The World of Tomorrow

When this war's over, an ambitious hombre can go hunting this way and that and come back with a polar bear and a crocodile. Our down-yonder neighbors off for a vacation can toss a bunch of bananas in the back of the car and hand them out to Eskimos. It sounds loco. But it ain't unlikely, at all. My own self, all in one season, has paseared from Mexico City to the wilds of British Columbia.

It's a pretty sure thing that the world of tomorrow will bring us more joys and fewer regrets than the old-timers got out of their troubled, uncertain span. It gives me comfort to hang onto the notion that mankind is grading up, like better breeds grew out of the ornery old Texas longhorn.

But the longhorn was all right in his day. Old trail drivers insist that these modern half-ton steers, all tenderloin clean down to the hocks, could never of reached Abilene or Dodge City over the long Texas trails.

That brings up the everlasting argument about how far can a hoss travel in a day. Well, there's all sorts of hosses. All sorts of liars, too. I've got it on pretty good authority where a man rode 90 miles in a dawn-to-dark Injun chase.

Reading a history book the other night I came on a part where it said that wild Tartars who invaded Europe under Genghis Khan in ancient times surprised their enemies by making 100-mile rides overnight.

## Pony Express Riders

I figure our Pony Express riders had them beat. They packed the news of Lincoln's election westward 1500 miles in 5½ days! But not on one hoss. They relayed every 15 to 30 miles.

I claim a record on my own hook. I once rode 45 miles in a day bareback on a trotting mule. It split my hatband and busted my suspenders and I jiggled the heel off of one boot but I made it.

Did you know that Buffalo Bill Cody preferred saddle mules to hosses? I reckon it's a fact. He's said so in his own memoirs. He tells about a time when he was picked to guide General Custer on a 65-mile stretch in western Kansas. Cody was riding a mouse-colored mule. Custer looked at it and snorted:

"Cody, I'm in a hurry. That mule of yours isn't fast enough for me."

"The mule will get there as soon as your horses," said Cody.

Custer wasn't convinced. But they started. For the first 15 miles, the General's horses kept Cody's mule humping. Custer kept say-

ing the mule was no good.

Then they hit some rough going. The mule forged ahead. The horses got jaded. After awhile Custer said:

"Cody, that mule is a better vehicle than I thought."

"From then on," wrote Buffalo Bill, "I had no trouble keeping ahead. When we got to Fort Larned (their destination) I had only about half of the escort. The rest had fallen behind."

What Buffalo Bill didn't say was that it takes a smart rider to get the best out of any animal, be it mule, horse or billygoat. It happened that he had the hang of it. He'd travelled 45 miles in three hours as a Pony Express rider!

## A Remarkable Ride

But the most remarkable horseback ride that ever come to my attention was that one made by Captain Willard Glazier. He rode from Boston to San Francisco in 200 days!

If I tackled a jaunt like that, I'd follow Buffalo Bill's lead and pick a mule. My associations with mules have been mighty pleasant—when there was a saddle between me and the mule's ridgepole. Some of my best friends have been mules. Many a traveler owes his hide to a wise old mule.

The most illuminating instance I know is about a party of dudes that set out on a pack trip with a string of rented mules. Miles back in the mountains they reached a place in a high ledge trail where the mules politely refused to go any farther.

Nobody could budge 'em with coaxing, cussing or clubs. The dudes were plum flabbergasted. They'd been told that those same mules had made that identical trip dozens of times. Finally they had to turn around and head back.

## Mules Are Smart!

They looked up the man who owned the mules and as the dudes bellered a slow grin came over his face.

"The trouble is, boys," he said, soon as he

**CAPTAIN STARR,  
TEXAS RANGERS,  
10 East 40th St., New York.**

Dear Captain: I'm plumb anxious t' be one o' the charter members o' the **TEXAS RANGERS' CLUB**. Here's my signed application.

Name .....  
Address .....  
City .....  
State..... Age....

My opinion of this issue.....  
.....  
.....

2-43

*I am enclosing a stamped self-addressed envelope. Send me a membership card.*

could squeeze in a word edgewise, "is that my mules are smarter'n you all. Just look here how you packed 'em. Too wide. Here, let's build them packs up higher and slimmer." They did. The dudes started out again. When the mules came to the narrow place they passed it without batting an eye.

Adios! See you next issue.

—CAPTAIN STARR.

### OUR NEXT ISSUE

**A**S A hunter of desperate Texas outlaws, Jim Hatfield has been forced to play many strange roles and adopt characters not quite his own. In **PECOS POISON**, next issue's great new novel by Jackson Cole, Ranger Hatfield plays one of the shortest roles in his history. He is manager of a coal mine—for just about two hours.

It all began when news of trouble reached the sharp old ears of Captain Bill McDowell. A coal company in Finlay, across the Pecos, was apparently making trouble for the ranchers of the vicinity.

Coal wastes from the mine were poisoning the water upon which the cattle depended and many cows were dying. In addition, the ranchers claimed that their beef was being rustled to feed the miners.

Captain McDowell knew the owner of this mine, old Dan Robertson, who'd once been a cowboy himself. He called Robertson on the carpet. Old Dan, seventy and sick, was in no shape to take over himself.

He told McDowell frankly that he had lost confidence in his mine manager, Ernie Ulman.

"Why not ship out a new manager?" de-

[Turn page]

*America's Best Dime's Worth  
of Picture Entertainment*



Now on Sale at All Stands

# 3¢ A DAY HOSPITALIZATION PLAN

*Your Hospital  
and Doctor Bills  
PAID!*

#### SICKNESS or ACCIDENT

Insure NOW, before it's too late! Protect your savings against Hospital expense. Here's an amazing offer of safe, dependable coverage under America's most popular Hospitalization Plan. Family or individual eligible. No Medical Examination. When sickness or accident strikes, you may go to any Hospital in U. S. or Canada under any Doctor's care. YOUR EXPENSES WILL BE PAID exactly as Policy specifies. WAR coverage included. The Company under supervision of the Insurance Dept. No agent will call.

**POLICY PAYS**  
Hospital Expenses  
for Sickness or  
Accident up to  
**\$540.00**  
Doctor Expense to  
**\$135.00**  
Time Lost from  
Work up to  
**\$300.00**  
Loss of Life  
**\$1000.00**  
War Coverage  
...and other  
valuable benefits

#### MAIL COUPON AT ONCE!

**NORTH AMERICAN MUTUAL INSURANCE CO.**  
Dept. TG3-6, Wilmington, Del.

Please send me, without obligation, details about your "3¢ A Day Hospitalization Insurance Plan".

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

manded McDowell. "Or didn't that occur to yore spavined old brain?"

"I did."

"Well, what'd he report back?"

"He never did report, Bill. He was found south of Hudspeth—what was left of him after the buzzards and kites finished."

Captain McDowell smelled a rat. If he and old Dan Robertson had had the power to look across the vast Texas plains to Finlay and had been able to see what was going on at the mine, they would have smelled more than rats.

Among the miners working in the dank, gloomy underground passages, was a clean-cut youngster named Bert Webb. He knew something queer was going on, just what he didn't know. And his knowledge nearly cost him his life.

He knew that the foreman, big Dutch Kratz was either incompetent or criminal. For cave-ins had already taken the life of several of the men. His complaints brought on a vicious attack from Kratz—then an attempt to trap Webb by a planned cave-in which missed him, but cost the lives of four of his partners.

Webb escaped with a whole skin from Kratz, the manager Ernie Ulman and the sinister looking Gig Doone, explosives expert who supplied the mine with nitro. He took refuge at the Dotted Circle ranch, owned by Phil Oberlin and his niece, Rita. Phil Oberlin was the chief complainant for the cattlemen against the ranchers.

Captain McDowell and old Dan Robertson knew nothing of this. But McDowell knew trouble from afar and as he so often did, he called on Jim Hatfield to unravel the knotted threads of this tangle.

The big Ranger came to Finlay as Dan Rob-

ertson's new manager, replacing Ernie Ulman. Ulman and Doone were taken completely by surprise, but they managed to get word to Dutch Kratz. So when Hatfield, in his role of manager, descended into the mine on his first inspection trip, they were ready for him.

There was a sharp and vicious fight down in the bowels of the earth. Expecting a business manager, the desperados were not quite prepared for a fighting man like Hatfield.

A carefully placed charge of powder brought down a section of the tunnel, but Hatfield was right behind Kratz when that worthy scampered for safety, in spite of a ruse to leave the Ranger behind.

Guns flashed, far underground. And when Hatfield broke out into the sunlight again, he left one dead man and four wounded behind him. His injuries were limited to a gash in his left arm.

But he had made one error in strategy. He had left the initiative to his enemies. They came boiling out of the earth, screaming for the sheriff and howling that Hatfield—or Hathaway as he had called himself—was a murderer.

It was fifteen men's words against one and that one a stranger. Hatfield's first look at the sheriff told him that bowl of jelly was dominated by the mining gang. So Hatfield made a break for the range and temporary safety. His role of mine manager had lasted less than one morning.

Driven out of Finlay, Hatfield turned his attention to the other end of the quarrel. He rode to the Dotted Circle ranch to see Phil Oberlin. He also saw his pretty niece, Rita. More important he saw Bert Webb, who was holding down the job of stable boy at the Dotted Circle. Hatfield liked this clean-cut youngster and it was well that they hit it off together. For before nightfall Webb had saved the Ranger's life.

It happened—but to tell you any more would only be to temper the fun of finding out for yourself, which is in store for you. Action fast and furious cracks down over the rangeland as embattled ranchers, fighting for their herds, rise up against the unseen forces that are bleeding them. A fearful menace reaches for Rita Oberlin, the lovely girl who ensnares Bert Webb's heart and who even touches the austere Ranger's emotions, although Hatfield, true to his duty, has sealed himself from any emotions which might weaken his effectiveness.

You'll enjoy ferreting out the hidden threads in the mystery of the coal mine, of discovering the real purpose behind the sinister partnership of Kratz, Ulman and Doone. Remember—PECOS POISON, by Jackson Cole, in the next issue!

## Our Letter Box

You rannies and girls out there have been mighty nice in the way of letters to this department. They're all swell and we wish we could print them all, but the best we can do is grab a couple that seem to speak for the rest. Here goes.

I got the December issue of TEXAS RANGERS a few days ago. Here's a report of the stories:

The best was THE BLACK HAT RIDERS, fea-

**OUR MEN NEED  
★ BOOKS ★**



**SEND** 

**ALL YOU CAN SPARE**

**GIVE A BOOST WITH A  
BOOK**—Good books, in good condition, are wanted by the 1943 VICTORY BOOK CAMPAIGN for men in all branches of the service. Leave yours at the nearest collection center or public library.



turing Jim Hatfield by Jackson Cole. I like Hatfield because Señor Cole makes him a real man.

HOSS TRADE by Oscar Ward, and RED-EYE TRAIL by Tom Curry, tied for second. Both had good plots.

RANGE TYRANT by Orlando Rigoni was third. Why not put more departments in TEXAS RANGERS?—U. A. Brown, Kennett, Mo.

Now that's a letter that says just what reader Brown thinks without wasting words. And it doesn't hurt us none to see that he thinks pretty well of us in general. As to his craving for departments—any ideas? Captain Starr does a pretty good job of giving you some interesting stories of the old West, local color, history, little known angles about the cow country and so on. But if you want some special dope, or if there is anything you'd like to see discussed, why, speak up! We're always open to new suggestions.

From way down in Argentina comes this letter:

We were most glad to receive your letter. It will please you to know that we have received every copy of TEXAS RANGERS published since we last wrote and we have thoroughly enjoyed them. We both admire Jim Hatfield enormously and often try to imitate him at home. Until we received your letters we had never had any mail from the U. S. A.—Nora Brown and M. L. Brown, St. George's College, Quilmes, F. C. S., Republica Argentina.

Which only goes to show that there's no telling where Jim Hatfield is likely to turn up. The Lone Wolf sure gets around!

And here's one of our good friends and severe critics:

I bought a copy of TEXAS RANGERS and I sure was disappointed. Jim Hatfield is sure death to outlaws all right and that's the trouble. He always brings them in dead. I lived in Texas and it wasn't like that. We had courts and most of these bad men were toted in for a regular trial. Things wasn't as bad as that down there.—Arnold Quillan, Kansas City, Mo.

Well, Arnold, that sure is a question. When you say things weren't as bad as that down there, we're tempted to ask you: When? Texas was pacified, law and courts sure came to the state, but it took men like Jim Hatfield to do it.

The Rangers operated in territories where the law hadn't reached.

Remember that Texas was carved out of a wilderness by some mighty tough hombres who were used to carrying the law with them in their holsters. It took quite a while for the law to reach out and cover those thousands of miles of wild country. And it was just men like Jim Hatfield who brought the law.

With that we've about used up our space, friends. So keep writing and address your letters and postcards to The Editor, TEXAS RANGERS, 10 East 40th Street, New York. Thanks! See you in the next issue!

—THE EDITOR.

Entertaining Puzzles of Every Variety

in

**POPULAR CROSSWORD  
PUZZLES**

ONLY 10c AT ALL STANDS

**FREE** to PEOPLE WHO WANT to WRITE



Earned \$400 the First Year

"So far I have written numerous articles, many of them stories about war activities. Last year I made around \$400, and it was the first year I really started to write. Your course is the best way to get expert instruction in professional writing."

—T. Edward Karlsson, 224 East 79th St., New York, N. Y.

... but can't get started

So many people with the "germ" of writing in them fear that a beginner hasn't a chance. Some suffer from inertia. Or they set up imaginary barriers to taking the first step. Many believe the field is confined to persons gifted with a genius for writing. Few realize that actually the great bulk of commercial writing is done by so-called "unknowns" . . . thousands of men and women producing not

only most published fiction, but countless articles on business, homemaking, war activities, civilian defense, sports, recipes, human interest stories, etc. Such material is in constant demand. Every week thousands of checks for \$25, \$50 and \$100 go out to writers whose latent ability was perhaps no greater than yours.

**Your Aptitude Expertly Analyzed**

To enable you to find out whether you possess the fundamental qualities necessary to successful writing, the unique "Writing Aptitude Test" conducted by the Editors of Newspaper Institute is now available free of cost. Its purpose is to discover new potential writers who can add to their income by fiction and article writing. This fascinating test is a simple but expert analysis of your latent ability—powers of observation, imagination, dramatic instinct and 14 other writing qualities. You can now take it quickly at home, by mail, without expense. If you have the constant urge to write, but can't get started, this is your opportunity to find out how you measure up for salable authorship. Simply send your signed coupon to Newspaper Institute of America, One Park Ave., New York. Do It NOW! (Founded 1925)

**NOTICE TO CANADIANS**

Newspaper Institute's operations in Canada have been approved by the Foreign Exchange Control Board and to facilitate all financial transactions, a special permit has been assigned to their account with The Canadian Bank of Commerce, Montreal.

**FREE** NEWSPAPER INSTITUTE OF AMERICA One Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Send me, without cost or obligation, your Writing Aptitude Test and further information about writing for profit.

Mr. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

(All correspondence confidential. No salesman will call on you.) 94-F-553

Copyright 1943 Newspaper Institute of America

# FREE OFFER for FALSE TEETH



Don't suffer embarrassment and discomfort caused by loose dental plates. Apply **CROWN RELINER**. In a jiffy your plate fits like new and stays that way up to 4 months. No old-fashioned heating to burn your mouth. Just squeeze **CROWN** from tube and put your teeth back in. They'll fit as snugly as ever. Inventor is a recognized authority in dental field. A patent has been applied for **CROWN RELINER** to protect you from imitators. After you reline your plate with **CROWN**, take your false teeth out for cleaning without affecting the **CROWN RELINER**. **CROWN RELINER** is guaranteed . . . It's harmless. **NOT A POWDER OR PASTE!** If not satisfied, even after 4 months, return partly used tube for full refund. **RELINER TIGHTENS FALSE TEETH OR NO COST. Perfect for Partial, Lower and Upper.**

**CROWN PLASTICS**  
4388 W. Philadelphia Ave., Detroit, Mich.

J. Clements of Algoma writes: "My plates were so bad they rattled when I talked. Now I can eat steaks, corn on the cob. I relined my plates with **CROWN**. It's tasteless. Has that natural pink color. Order a tube of **CROWN RELINER** today . . . enough to last a year. We include **FREE** a tube of **CROWN** plate cleaner. **SEND NO MONEY**. Just send name and address. Pay postman \$1.00 for combination, plus postage, or send cash and we pay postage. Act at once and enjoy this new happiness."

## 521 ITEMS TO HELP YOU MAKE MONEY!

**With WORK UNIFORMS**

You be our local dealer. Millions of war workers and EVERY type of business need Work Uniforms, Coveralls, Jackets, Pants, Shirts, Advertising embroidered. Some single orders bring our men as much as \$75. No experience necessary. We supply everything, write for big money-making **GUIDE FREE G.O. MASTER GARMENT CO.**, Dept. D-66, Ligonier, Ind.

## POEMS WANTED

For Musical Setting

Mother, Home, Love, Sacred, Patriotic, Comic or any subject. Don't Delay—Send us your Original Poem at once—for immediate consideration and **FREE** Rhyming Dictionary.

**RICHARD BROTHERS** 74 WOODS BUILDING CHICAGO, ILL.

## LODESTONE

LIVE AND STRONG \$1 per Pair

7 Keys to Power, \$1. Postage extra if C.O.D. Charms, Powders, Oils, Herbs, Novelties, etc., described in **FREE** Catalog.

D. SMYTHE CO.

Box T,

NEWARK, MO.

## Protect Entire Family for \$1 a Month

Certificate Paying Benefits up to \$1,000.00. **FREE** Sent for **FREE** Inspection

Covers accidental or natural death. No medical examination. Age limits 2 to 75 years. **SEND NO MONEY**—just your name and address. No obligation. No salesman will call. Postman will do. Atlas Mutual Benefit Ass'n, Dept. 19-F5, Wilmington, Delaware.

## STUTTERING SAM, OWLHOOT RIDER

(Continued from page 101)

have his skin pronto."

The range to the dead horse was a little long for pistol work, but Hairy Face had enough respect for the red-head's shooting to stay where he was and not try a dash for the trees where movement. That left only one of his enemies on the loose to circle around and take them from behind, which was bad enough.

A shoulder appeared above the horse's belly as Hairy Face carefully levered his rifle up to shoot. Sam steadied his gun wrist on the ground and squeezed the trigger. The shoulder jerked and disappeared.

"Did he get you, Jed?" Bledsoe croaked from the cabin.

"In the shoulder," Hairy Face groaned and from the sound they could tell he was clenching his teeth in pain. "But I can still shoot, curse him!"

To prove it he immediately fired a shot which passed harmlessly overhead. Blanchard felt better. The hit had seriously interfered with Hairy Face's accuracy. Apart from Bledsoe, who was pretty much holed up, that

## THE ASTROLOGICAL EVENT OF THE YEAR

Now on Sale 15¢ at All Stands

left only the other outlaw as the real menace. What was he doing?

The answer came very shortly. A high-pitched whine grew out of the air and a little volcano of dirt sprang up a foot from Blanchard's face. From the trees on the hillside came the flat crack of a rifle.

Bledsoe croaked exultantly.

"No use of me wasting lead," he announced. "I'll jest roost here and wait till Murphy gets you. Say yore prayers, Sammy."

Murphy was shooting slowly and methodically, searching out the grass where he knew Sam lay. There was no way of even replying to his shots for he was a long way off and well hidden in the timber.

He used five shots before his sixth came close enough to snap a couple of pebbles stingingly into Blanchard's face. His eighth shot grazed the outlaw's neck in a vicious, burning kiss.

Stuttering Sam saw the kid's eyes fixed upon him, wide open and scared. The boy's lips were trembling. But his fear was not for himself.

"I—I'm sorry I got you into this,

[Turn page]

*Your doctor's advice is...*  
**Plant a VICTORY GARDEN**  
*for Good Diet, Good Health*



**DO YOUR PART IN WAR FOOD PRODUCTION**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE



Learn to set up and run ANY kind of machine; MAKE MORE MONEY NOW by learning quickly HOW TO DO THINGS which usually take years of study and practice! The demand for SKILLED men is ALREADY ahead of the supply, then what WILL IT BE a month or two from now?

**Bigger Pay** Don't miss this chance to qualify for promotion, don't miss this Big Opportunity which is yours almost for the asking. Eight Big Books consist of important mechanical facts told simply and clearly. Over 3000 pages, nearly 3000 illustrations cover every subject fully, including Tool Making, Pattern Making, Foundry Work, Mechanical Drawing, Forging, Machine Shop Practice and Management, and hundreds of other subjects.

**8 Big Books (Up-to-date Edition) Sent FREE** to you for examination. With them we send a Big Binder of nearly 900 pages with 266 shop tickets and over 1300 illustrations. These show, step by step, how to set up and run almost any kind of job and are in addition to the 8 books. Decide in your own home or place of business whether or not you want to keep them, check up on any facts you want to. Note their great MONEY MAKING value, then, if you want them, pay on the easiest kind of payments. A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given with these books without extra charge. American Technical Society, Vocational Publishers Since 1898.

American Technical Society, Dept. SA49, Draxel at 58th St., Chicago. You may send me the 8 big books and binder of shop tickets for free examination. I will pay the delivery charges only, unless I decide to keep them in which case I will send \$2.00 in ten days and \$3.00 per month until the total price of only \$34.80 is paid. If I return them in 30 days I will owe you nothing. You also agree to send me a certificate entitling me to consulting privileges with your experts for one year without extra charge.

Name .....

Address .....

Please attach a letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address and that of at least one business man as reference.

**TOOTHACHE?**  
 DUE TO CAVITY

GET quick relief with Dent's Tooth Gum or Dent's Tooth Drops! "Cavity toothache" frequently strikes at night. Be prepared! Buy a package from your druggist. Keep it handy. Follow directions.

**DENT'S TOOTH GUM 25¢**  
**TOOTH DROPS**

**CASH FOR STAMPS**

ACCEPT ILLUSTRATED FOLDER  
 < Up to \$1000.00 paid for rotary perforated eleven 1924 one cent green Franklin stamp. You may have this and other valuable stamps at home on old letters. Send 4c for illust. folder containing valuable information on recent or old stamps and amazing prices I pay. C. W. Jasperson, Dept. J1, Beverly Hills, Calif.

**INVENTORS** Protect your idea with a patent. Don't delay. Get Free "Patent Guide."  
**CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON**  
 Registered Patent Attorneys  
 38-F Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

**ANY PHOTO ENLARGED**

Size 8 x 10 inches or smaller if desired. Same price for full length or bust form, groups, landscapes, pet animals, etc., or enlargements of any part of group picture. Safe return of original photo guaranteed.

**47¢**  
**3 for \$1.00**

**SEND NO MONEY** Just mail snap-shot (any size) and receive your beautiful enlargement, guaranteed fadeless. Pay postman 47c plus postage - or send 47c with order and we pay postage. Big 16x20 inch enlargement sent C. O. D. 75c plus postage or send 80c and we pay postage. Take advantage of this amazing offer now. Send your photos today. Specify size wanted.



Standard Art Studios, 100 East Ohio St., Dept. 403, F, Chicago

# New 3 in 1 Policy Only \$1 a month!

**ACCIDENT Benefits** Pays These BIG Benefits **\$5,000.00**  
Accumulated Cash for Accidental Loss of Life, Limbs or Sight

**ACCIDENT Disability** UP TO **\$150.00**  
A month for Loss of Time

**SICKNESS Benefit** UP TO **\$100.00**  
A month for Loss of Time

**HOSPITAL Benefits** UP TO **\$7.50 EACH DAY**  
For Hospital expenses

Policy pays liberal benefits from **FIRST DAY**. Even covers common sicknesses and ordinary accidents. No agents, no red tape, no medical examination. Mail-plan cuts expenses, gives you greater insurance value. Investigate at once. No obligation. Write for details today!  
**GEORGE ROGERS CLARK CASUALTY CO.**  
Dept. F-51 • Rockford, Ill.

## AMAZING NEW DISCOVERY RE FITS LOOSE DENTAL PLATES



Now at home, you can quickly and easily relin your loose dentures with the marvel plastic called **Everhold**. Just brush it on, then wear your plates while it sets to a smooth, durable surface that fits your gums. No heat needed. Everhold is not a gum-my paste or powder that you apply each day. It becomes part of the plate itself—solid, permanent, tasteless, odorless, natural pink in color. Easy to clean—lasts for months.

### SEND NO MONEY!

Just pay postman \$1.00 plus postage on our guarantee of full satisfaction or your money back. Order today. (Postage prepaid if remittance comes with the order.)  
**EVERHOLD CO., Dept. 515, 1735 E. 73rd Pl., Chicago, Ill.**

**FREE!**  
35¢ Bottle  
**KLEANADENT**  
Plate Cleaner  
with Each  
Order.

## \*SONG POEMS WANTED

TO BE SET TO MUSIC  
Publishers need new songs! Submit one or more of your best poems for immediate consideration. Any subject. Send poem.  
**PHONOGRAPH RECORDS MADE**  
\*FIVE STAR MUSIC MASTERS, 811 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass



## WILLIAM W. LORD "SUPER-MIND"

Eminent International Psychist  
His Predictions for Past Years  
Have Proved 95% Correct

3 QUESTIONS answered upon receipt of letter in your handwriting and one dollar.  
**LORD, 20 West Jackson Blvd., R-6, Chicago, Illinois**

## SUPER JU JITSU



### NOW GET TOUGH DOUBLE-QUICK!

Learn how YOU can be dangerous. Lick brutes twice your size with only your bare hands, even when they are armed. This powerful fighting system is unbelievably efficient. You don't need ox-like muscles—it's brains that count! New, easy self-study course at amazing low price. Free-trial offer and money-back guarantee. Hurry! Write today for FREE DETAILS. Nelson Co., 300 Sherman, Dept. F-511, Chicago.

mister," he said, swallowing. "It was my fault, making that mistake about the way you talked."

"F-forget it, s-son," Blanchard said gently. "The only m-mistake you m-made was in f-followin' me here. I s-sure w-wanted to g-get you home to your d-dad. If that hombre on the hill g-gets me an' you g-get loose, you can t-tell your d-dad we f-found the right f-feller anyway."

His shirt jerked to the slap of a bullet. In helpless urge to do something he twisted around, hurled a shot at the smoke that puffed out of the trees across the meadow. Bledsoe fired immediately from the cabin and a little yelp was jerked from the kid as a bullet smacked into the ground close to his shoe.

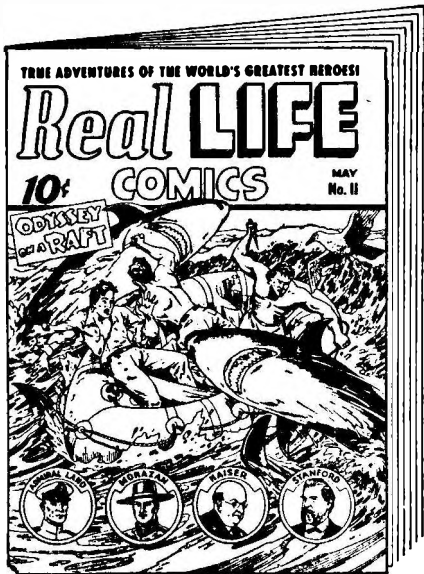
Blanchard grinned encouragingly at him.

"We shore got them worried," he said.

The rifle on the hillside was silent, as though its owner was reloading. Then it began again from a new position. Once more the bullets crept steadily closer. The game was about over. It would only be a few minutes now.

Stuttering Sam began to draw his

## Approved by Parents and Teachers



Now on Sale **10¢** Everywhere

legs under him. He could not lie there and wait for death. There was one move open to him—to rush the cabin. It meant dashing into Bledsoe's fire, which was practically certain death, but it was better than lying flat and waiting for the bullet to strike.

Blanchard's muscles tensed. His gun ready, he started to rise.

With the suddenness of a magician's trick, a long file of horsemen swept out of the canyon trail and into the meadow. The shrill yell of fighting cowboys swept down the wind.

"It's my dad!" the kid screamed.

**H**AIRY FACE rose up from behind his horse, pumping lead at the charging horsemen until he went down, riddled by bullets. Bledsoe squeezed through the cabin window on the far side of the building and made a dash for the trees. Stuttering Sam raised himself and cut him down with a bullet through the leg.

Tom Beatty and Sheriff Blane pounded up, followed by half a dozen cowboys. Stuttering Sam waved his arm.

[Turn page]

JUST OUT—THE FUNNIEST  
OF THEM ALL!

## FUNNY FUNNIES

Only 10¢ at All Stands

## HOMELY BLOTCHED SURFACE SKIN

If you are one of the thousands who some time or other suffer from blotchy, blemished epidermis, due to local irritation, send for this FREE booklet describing keratolytic and astringent preparations formerly used by prominent New England Specialist. It's yours for the asking. Write at once. D. W. Tracy Co., 1637, F8, New Haven, Conn.



### DICE. CARDS.

Specialties for Magicians use. Inks. Shfers. Check-Cop. Daubs. Catalog ten cents. stamps or coin.

HILL BROS., Box T, Salida, Colo.

## SONGWRITERS

We are offering a new and BETTER service to you. Our complete service includes revision, completion of your song, recording, radio broadcast and marketing. Send your song or song poem today for our liberal offer.

SCREENLAND RECORDERS

Box 1247C

Hollywood, California

FOR PAPERETS "T" SHOWING HANDSOME STYLES AND SHARP WHITE. W.M. DEMUTH & CO., NEW YORK



HANDKERCHIEF TEST PROVES VITAL ZONE  
**Spotless**  
NO MATTER HOW OFTEN YOU SMOKE IT

## HAND-COLORED in Oil PHOTO ENLARGEMENT

Beautifully mounted in 7 x 9 white frame mat. Made from any photograph, snapshot or negative. Original returned. Send 35¢ and stamp—no other charges. COLORGRAPH, Dept. TF-30 3127 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago.

**35c**

PLUS 3c STAMP for Mailing

## USED Correspondence Courses

NELSON CO.

500 Sherman

Dept. F-227

Chicago

Complete home-study courses and self-instruction books, slightly used. Sold, rented, exchanged. All subjects. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Cash paid for used courses. Full details and 84-page illustrated bargain catalog FREE. Write today!

## MAKE MORE MONEY

Taking Orders For The NIMROD Line

Earn more every day in the year representing old established firm with a complete line of fast selling necessities: Shirts of all kinds, Ties, Underwear, Hosiery, Sweaters, Jackets, Pants, Slacks, Ensembles, Shoes, Sportwear, Uniforms, etc. Every item guaranteed. Experience unnecessary. Write quick for Free Sales Equipment



NIMROD COMPANY  
4822-J Lincoln Ave.,

Chicago, Ill.

## High School Course at Home Many Finish in 2 Years

Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to resident school work—prepares for college entrance exams Standard H.S. texts supplied. Diploma. Credit for H.S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. High school education is very important for advancement in business and industry and socially. Don't be handicapped all your life. Be a High School graduate. Start your training now. Free Bulletin on request. No obligation.

American School, Dept. H-A58, Drexel at 58th, Chicago

# don't WORRY

Why put up with years of needless discomfort and worry? Try a Brooks Automatic Air Cushion. This marvelous appliance permits the opening to close, yet holds reducible rupture securely, comfortably—day and night. Thousands report amazing results. Light, neat-fitting. No hard pads or stiff springs to chafe or gouge. Made for men, women and children. Durable, cheap, **Sent on trial to prove it.** Never sold in stores. Beware of imitations. Write for Free Book on Rupture, no-risk trial order plan, and proof of results. All correspondence confidential. **BROOKS COMPANY, 182-F State St., Marshall, Mich.**



## 730 SHAVES FROM 1 BLADE

### AMAZING NEW BLADE SHARPENER



New sharpener for all makes of double-edge razor blades performs miracles! "Not necessary to change blades," writes one user. Another says, "Have used 1 blade over 730 times." RAZOROLL really sharpens blades because it strokes on leather. Gives keen, smooth shaving edges. No guesswork. Blade held at correct angle and proper pressure—automatically. Just turn crank to sharpen blade. No gears. Well made. Handsome. Compact, sturdy. Weighs few ounces. Will last years. Makes ideal gift.



Only \$1.00

**SEND NO MONEY!** Write today. Pay postman only \$1 plus few cents postage. Use RAZOROLL for 5 days and if you're not satisfied with results, without charge you get, return RAZOROLL and we'll return your dollar. **Hurry—order today!** **RAZOROLL COMPANY** 620 North Michigan Avenue, Dept. 208 Chicago, Illinois

## LOOSE DENTAL PLATES

RELINED AND TIGHTENED AT HOME!



**NEWLY IMPROVED DENDEX RELINER**, a plastic, builds up (refits) loose upper and lower dentures. Really makes them fit as they should without using powder. Easily applied. No heating required. Brush it on and wear your plates while it sets. It adheres to the plates only and makes a comfortable, smooth and durable surface that can be washed and scrubbed. Each application lasts for months. Not a powder or wax. Contains no rubber or gum. Neutral pink color. Sold on MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. Not sold in stores. Mail \$1 to us for generous supply, brush and directions. **DENDEX CO.** Dept. 513, 2714 South Hill Street, Los Angeles, Calif.

**IF YOU PREFER C.O.D. — PAY \$1 PLUS POSTAGE**



## SONG POEM WRITERS

Write today for free Booklet outlining profit sharing plan. **ALLIED MUSIC** Dept. 32, 204 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.

# ASTHMA

Symptoms Believed. Write today for free information and special money back offer.

**W. K. STERLINE, 830 Ohio Ave., Sydney, Ohio**



## HOLLYWOOD ENLARGEMENT

### OF YOUR FAVORITE PHOTO

Just to get acquainted, we will make you **FREE** a beautiful **PROFESSIONAL** enlargement of any snapshot, photo, kodak picture, print or negative to 5 x 7 inch. Please include color of eyes, hair, and clothing for prompt information on a natural, life-like color enlargement in a **FREE FRAME** to set on the table or dresser. Your original returned with **FREE** enlargement. Please send 10c for return mailing. **Act Quick.** Offer limited to U.S.

**HOLLYWOOD FILM STUDIOS, 7021 Santa Monica Blvd., Dept. 777, Hollywood, Calif.**

"Up on the hill!" he shouted. "Watch out, he's got a rifle!"

The cowboys poured around them and swept in thundering pursuit. Blane and the rancher leaped from their horses.

"Freddy! Are you all right?"

The kid was sobbing in relief.

"I'm all right, dad. Stuttering Sam—he's wounded! Do something for him!"

Sheriff Blane knelt beside Sam, his pocket knife busy on the ropes about the outlaw's ankles.

"Are yuh hurt, Blanchard?"

"N-nothin' but d-dignity," Stuttering Sam replied. "One s-scratch that's a m-mite d-deep in my s-side here."

"Let's see it. Doc Travers'll take care of that."

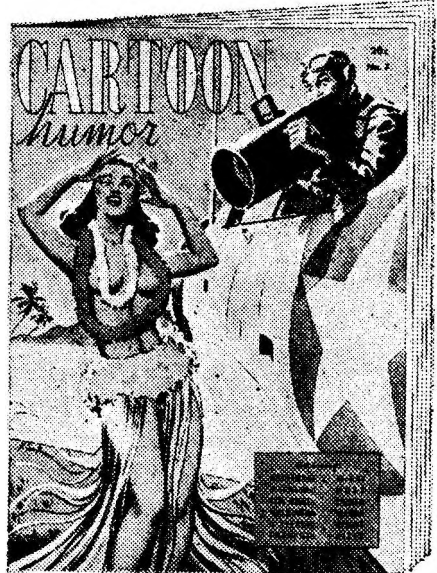
"F-frog Bledsoe's over there," Sam said. "He's the k-killer you w-want, Sheriff. I reckon the b-boy can identify him p-positive now. B-besides, he admitted the m-murder to me b-before the circus s-started."

"We'll get it all down, back in town," the sheriff said. "After we get these hombres behind bars."

By the next day, his slight wounds

*(Continued on page 112)*

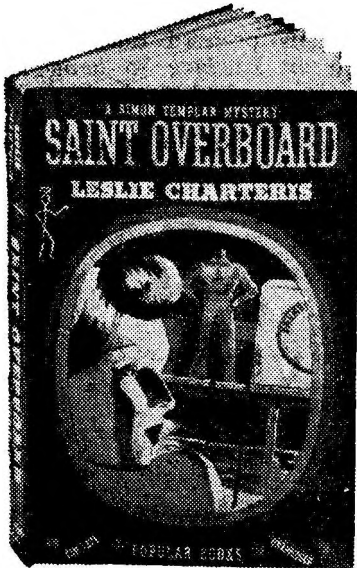
# JUST OUT—PACKED WITH LAUGHS!



Now on Sale at All Stands

# Mystery Fans!

Here's Your Chance to Obtain  
World-Famous Best Sellers  
AT ONLY 25¢ PER COPY!



FIRST TWO TITLES JUST OUT!

## SAINT OVERBOARD

By LESLIE CHARTERIS

and

## DANGER IN THE DARK

By MIGNON G. EBERHART

Formerly priced at \$2 and more, these two masterpieces of mystery are now obtainable in the new POPULAR LIBRARY EDITION—completed and unabridged—packed with thrills, suspense, surprises and action!

POPULAR LIBRARY books are easy to read and easy to carry—they represent America's biggest entertainment value!

Only books of proven merit are selected—and they are printed and bound attractively for your permanent enjoyment.

Ask your newsdealer or bookseller  
for POPULAR LIBRARY books.

To order direct, send 30c (which includes cost of mailing and handling) to POPULAR LIBRARY, 45 West 45th St., New York, N. Y., for each copy.

EXCITING NEW TITLES IN PREPARATION!

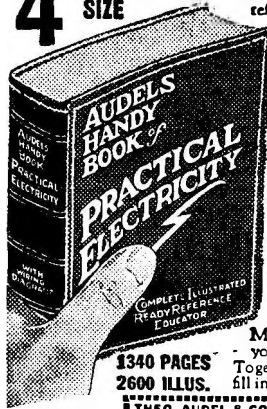
# KEY TO A PRACTICAL UNDERSTANDING OF ELECTRICITY

\$1 PER MO.

• AUDELS HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY

\$4 HANDY SIZE

For Engineers, Electricians, Students and all interested in Electricity. A quick, simplified, ready reference, giving complete instruction and practical information. Easy to understand. A reliable authority and a handy helper that answers your questions.



• INSIDE TRADE INFORMATION ON

The Rules and Laws of Electricity—Maintenance of Machinery—A. C. and D. C. Motors—Armature Winding and Repair—Wiring Diagrams—House Lighting—Power Wiring—Cable Splicing—Meters—Batteries—Transformers—Elevators—Electric Cranes—Railways—Bells—Sign Flashers—Telephone—Ignition—Radio Principles—Refrigeration—Air Conditioning—Oil Burners—Air Compressors—Welding, and many Modern Applications explained so you can understand.

1340 PAGES To get this assistance for yourself, simply  
2600 ILLUS. fill in and mail the FREE COUPON below.

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 48 West 23rd Street, New York  
Please send me "Audels Handy Book of Practical Electricity" for free examination. If satisfactory, I will send you \$1 in 7 days, then \$1 monthly until \$4 is paid. Otherwise I will return it.



Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Occupation \_\_\_\_\_  
Reference \_\_\_\_\_ PAL

READ FOR PROFIT!

EASY WAY...

## Tintz Hair

Black, Brown, Auburn or Blonde

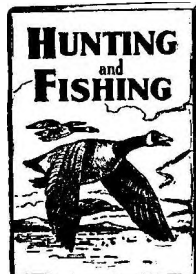


This remarkable CAKE discovery, TINTZ Hair Tinting Shampoo, washes out dirt, loose dandruff, grease, as it safely gives hair a real smooth natural appearing tint that fairly glows with life and lustre. Don't put up with faded, dull, burnt, off-color hair a minute longer, for TINTZ Cake works gradual... each shampoo leaves your hair more colorful, lovelier, softer, easier to manage. No dyed look. Won't hurt permanents. Get today in Black, Light, Medium and Dark Brown, Auburn or Blonde. 50c. 2 for \$1.00.

TINTZ AS IT WASHES

SEND NO MONEY Just pay postman plus postage on our positive assurance of satisfaction in 7 days or your money back. (We pay postage if remittance comes with the order). Don't wait—get TINTZ today. TINTZ COMPANY, Dept. 75R 215 N. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. ALSO ON SALE AT WALGREEN'S AND LEADING DEPARTMENT, GROC AND TOB STORES

MUSIC COMPOSED TO POEMS—Send poem for consideration. Any subject. Rhyming Pamphlet FREE. PHONOGRAPH ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTIONS, \$7. from your word and music manuscripts.  
Keenan's Music Service The Old Experienced Organization  
P. O. Box 2140 (Dept. TF) Bridgeport, Conn.



HUNTING & FISHING is a monthly magazine crammed full of hunting, fishing, camping, dog and boating stories and pictures, invaluable information about guns, fishing tackle, game law changes, best places to fish and hunt—countless ideas that will add more fun to your days afield.  
Special Trial Offer. Send 25¢ in stamps or coin and we will send you Hunting & Fishing for six months.  
HUNTING & FISHING MAGAZINE  
246 Sportsman's Bldg., Boston, Massachusetts

**FALSE TEETH**  
**LOOSE? SLIPPING?**  
  
**GUM GRIPPER**  
**NEW PLASTIC**  
**DISCOVERY**  
 Tightens Them Quickly—or No Cost \$1

**EAT-TALK-LAUGH** with **FALSE TEETH** that won't slip or slide. Use "GUM GRIPPER," new plastic Dental Plate Reliner. Just squeeze on with handy tube. Place teeth in mouth. Wear them while they set—snug and comfortable. Easy to apply! Not a powder or paste. Can be scrubbed or washed. **One Application Lasts 5-6 Months**—or your money back. Only \$1.00. Try **GUM GRIPPER** today. **FREE OFFER**—Order now and receive **FREE** of extra cost, generous package, Dental Plate, Cleaner. Cleanses without brushing. Won't harm denture. **SEND NO MONEY—TEST AT OUR RISK** Send name and address. When package arrives, deposit \$1.00 plus postage with postman! You must be satisfied or your money back. Send \$1.00 with order and we pay postage. **WEST LABS., 127 N. Dearborn St., Dept. 56, Chicago, Ill.**



**DRAW for MONEY**

**Be An ARTIST!**

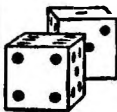
Trained Artists Are Capable of Earning  
**\$30-\$50-\$75 A WEEK**

Use Your Spare Time to Prepare  
 For a Profitable Art Career

It's interesting and pleasant to study Art the W. S. A. way. **COMMERCIAL ART, ILLUSTRATING, CARTOONING**—all in ONE complete course. No previous Art experience necessary—hundreds have profited by our practical home study method since 1914. Write today for information in **FREE BOOK "Art for Pleasure & Profit"**—tells all about our course, service—and commercial opportunities for you in Art. State age.

**WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART**  
 STUDIO 686-F, 1115-15th ST., N. W.,  
 WASHINGTON, D. C.

**FREE!**  
 FAMOUS  
**BLUE BOOK**  
 CATALOG



**DICE - CARDS**

Perfect Dice, Magic Dice, Magic Cards—**READ THE BACKS**—Inks, Deubs, Poker Chips, Gaming Layouts, Dice Boxes, Counter Games, Punchboards. **WRITE FOR CATALOG TODAY.**

**K. C. CARD CO., 1223 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.**



**OLD LEG TROUBLE**

Easy to use Viscose Method heals many old leg sores caused by leg congestion, varicose veins, swollen legs and injuries or no cost for **TRIAL**. Describe your trouble and get **FREE BOOK**.

**T. G. VISCOSE METHOD COMPANY**  
 640 N. Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois

**SONG POEMS WANTED TO BE SET TO MUSIC**

New songs in great demand. Send us your Poems for **FREE** examination. We set them to Music. Photograph records and Lead Sheets made. Send for Free booklet today.  
**CINEMA SONG CO., P. O. Box 2828, Dept. B-9, Hollywood, Calif.**

**Over 200,000 Satisfied Users**



**DO YOU WANT TO STOP TOBACCO?**

Banish the craving for tobacco as thousands have. Make yourself free and happy with Tobacco Redeemer. Write for free booklet, telling of injurious effect of tobacco and of a treatment which has relieved many men.

**THE NEWELL COMPANY**  
 210 Clayton Station, St. Louis, Mo.

**FREE BOOK**

**Over 30 Years in Business**

**STUTTERING SAM, OWLHOOT RIDER**

*(Continued from page 110)*

bandaged and the situation well in hand, Sam Blanchard had decided not to stay for the trial of Frog Bledsoe. In this decision he was supported by his good friends, Tom Beatty and Sheriff Blane.

"We don't need your evidence," the sheriff pointed out. "We got enough on Bledsoe to hang him a dozen times. And maybe it would be best if you sorta moseyed on, Sam. Afore some other lawdogs start wirin' in here askin' me to hold you for bor-

FOR  
 VICTORY



BUY

UNITED STATES

WAR BONDS

and

STAMPS

Regularly!



rowin' a chicken back in Wyoming or someplace."

Tom Beatty and the boy rode out to the edge of town with him and shook hands.

"S-so long, b-button," Blanchard said to Freddy. "T-take c-care of your d-dad."

"I'll take care of him," Freddy promised. "Come back and see us, won't yuh?"

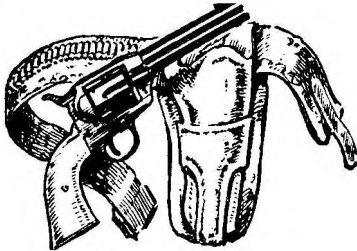
Beatty pressed his hand.

"So long, Sam. The latch string will allus be out for you."

The roan horse trotted down the road between the walls of chaparral. Stuttering Sam eased himself in the saddle, favoring his wounded side.

From the chaparral a road-runner darted and sailed up the road ahead of him, pacing the trotting horse.

"Shucks," Stuttering Sam muttered. "This is where I came in."



*Read Our Companion  
Western Magazines*

- THRILLING WESTERN WEST
- RODEO ROMANCES
- RANGE RIDERS WESTERN
- THRILLING RANCH STORIES
- POPULAR WESTERN
- EXCITING WESTERN
- THE RIO KID WESTERN
- MASKED RIDER WESTERN

**NOW ON SALE AT ALL STANDS**

**A LAUGH ON EVERY PAGE  
OF  
COO COO COMICS**

*Now on Sale 10c at All Stands*

# Acid Indigestion

**Relieved in 5 minutes or  
double your money back**

When excess stomach acid causes painful, suffocating gas, sour stomach and heartburn, doctors usually prescribe the fastest-acting medicines known for symptomatic relief—medicines like those in Bell-ans Tablets. No laxative. Bell-ans brings comfort in a jiffy or double your money back on return of bottle to us. 25¢ everywhere.

## "With God

**"All Things Are Possible!"** Are you facing difficult Problems? Poor Health? Money Troubles? Love or Family Troubles? Are you Worried about some one dear to you? Do you ever get Lonely—Unhappy—Discouraged? Would you like to have more Happiness, Success and "Good Fortune" in Life!

If you do have any of these Problems, or others like them, dear friend, then here is wonderful NEWS—NEWS of a remarkable NEW WAY of PRAYER that is helping thousands of other men and women to glorious NEW happiness and joy! Whether you have always believed in PRAYER or not, this remarkable NEW WAY may bring a whole NEW world of happiness and joy to you—and very, very quickly, too!

So don't wait, dear friend, don't let another minute go by! If you are troubled, worried or unhappy IN ANY WAY—we invite you to clip this Message now and mail with 3¢ stamp for FULL INFORMATION about this remarkable NEW WAY of PRAYER that is helping so many, many others and which may just as certainly and quickly help YOU!

You will surely bless this day—so please don't delay! Just clip this Message now and mail with your name, address and 3¢ stamp to LIFE-STUDY FELLOWSHIP, Box 3588, Noroton, Conn. This wonderful NEW Message of PRAYER and FAITH will be on the way to help you by return mail!

## SONG POEMS WANTED

to be set to music. Phonograph records made. Send your poems for our offer and Free Rhyming Dictionary.

**VANDERBILT MUSIC STUDIOS**

Box 112 Dept HR Coney Island, N. Y.



## THE G-STRING MURDERS

**GYPSY ROSE LEE**

*(the most famous "Strip Tease" Artist on the stage today)*

takes you behind-the-scenes of Burlesque—in telling the gaudy, gruesome, gals-and-gags, mystery story of "THE G-STRING MURDERS". A genuine, thrill-packed, hilarious, peeping picture of Burlesque—its High-Stepping Girls and its rowdy luffs—with its four-a-day, pin-spots, gazecka boxes, chorus girl sirens, grouch bags, pickle persuaders, night life and hot spots, dolls and wolves, cash-register hearts and three corpses—PLUS a fast-moving, blood-curdling, spine-chilling mystery!

300 Pages, with Illustrations, of the rowdiest and most highly competent detective story—right out of Burlesque block, 42nd St., New York, and reported by Burlesque's most talented individual! Regular original price \$2.00—SPECIAL EDITION only \$1.00. Money Back Guarantee if not a treat of delight. Mail coupon Now!



**KNICKERBOCKER PUB. CO., Dept. E816  
92 Liberty Street, New York, N. Y.**

Send me a copy of THE G-STRING MURDERS!  
( ) I enclose \$1.00 ( ) Send C.O.D. plus postage.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....



# Revealed at Last!

We Ferreted Out  
**The SECRETS of ANCIENT  
 FORBIDDEN MYSTERIES**  
 AND REVEAL  
 THIS AMAZING INFORMATION **NOW** FOR THE  
**FIRST TIME**

**THE VOW OF SILENCE HAS BEEN BROKEN!**

"The 7 Keys to Power alleges to teach," the author says, "All the Mysteries of Life from the Cradle to the Grave—and Beyond. It claims to tell you the particular day and hour to do anything you desire, whether it be in the light of the moon, sun, or in total darkness."

He claims, "The power to get what you want revealed at last, for the first time since the dawn of creation. The very same power which the ancient Chaldeans, Coptic, Egyptians, Babylonians and Sumerians used is at our disposal today."

He says, "Follow the simple directions, and you can do anything you desire. No one can tell how these Master Forces are used without knowing about this book, but with it you can mold anyone to your will."

From this book, he says, "You can learn the arts of an old Science as practiced by the Ancient Orders. Their marvels

were almost beyond belief. You, too, can learn to do them all with the instructions written in this book." Lewis de Claremont claims, "It would be a shame if these things could all be yours and you failed to grasp them."

He claims, "It is every man's birthright to have these things of life: MONEY! GOOD HEALTH! HAPPINESS! If you lack any of these, then this book has an important message for you. No matter what you need, there exists a spiritual power which is abundantly able to bring you whatever things you need."

**OVERCOME ALL ENEMIES, OBSTACLES & HIDDEN FEARS**

**ARE YOU CROSSED IN ANY WAY?**

The Seven Keys to Power, Lewis de Claremont says, shows you how to remove and cast it back.

**The Book Purports to Tell You How to—**

- |                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Gain affection and admiration.       | Feel strong and fit.                             |
| Adjust disputes.                     | Get any job you want.                            |
| Obtain property.                     | Understand mental telepathy.                     |
| Make people do your bidding.         | Help people in trouble.                          |
| Make any person respect you.         | Banish all misery.                               |
| Make people bring back stolen goods. | Gain the mastery of all things.                  |
| Make anyone lucky in any games.      | Restore your ambition.                           |
|                                      | Choose words according to ancient, holy methods. |

**THE ONLY TRUE BOOK OF SUPREME MASTERSHIP!**

This is the Power, he says, from which the old masters gained their knowledge and from which they sold limitless portions to certain favored Kings and others at high prices, but never to be revealed under a vow, the violation of which entailed severe punishment.

**THE VOW HAS NOW BEEN BROKEN**

This book, he claims, shows you the secrets of old which when properly applied make you able to control the will of all without their knowing it. If you have a problem and you wish to solve it, he says, don't hesitate. Advertisements cannot describe nor do this wonderful book justice. You must read it and digest its meaning to really appreciate its worth.

**GUARANTEED TO SATISFY OR YOUR MONEY REFUNDED**

Only a limited number available for sale, so don't wait. It is worth many times its price. If you are wise, you will rush your order for this book NOW.

MR. LUCK'S CURIO CO., Dept. 502  
 207 North Michigan Avenue  
 Chicago, Illinois.

This coupon is worth \$1.00 to you. Attach a Money Order for \$1 to this coupon and we will send you your copy of The Seven Keys to Power—Regularly \$2 for only \$1.

Name .....

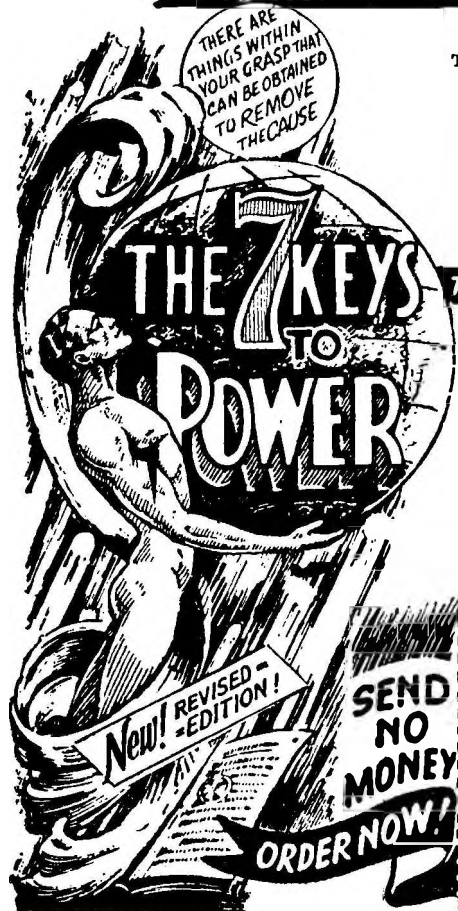
Address .....

City ..... State .....

**SEND NO MONEY!**

If you wish we Trust You, Pay Postman \$1 on delivery plus a few pennies Postage. Check here ( )

**\$1.**



THERE ARE THINGS WITHIN YOUR GRASP THAT CAN BE OBTAINED TO REMOVE THE CAUSE

**THE 7 KEYS TO POWER**

New! REVISED EDITION!

SEND NO MONEY ORDER NOW!

# Help yourself get the job you want in the Army . . .

## PASS HIGH ON THE INDUCTION "I. Q." TEST

**YOUR** future military life, your rank, your pay, your job, depends in part on the grade you achieve on your induction general classification test. As a wise man once said, "An opportunity well taken is the only weapon of advantage." The time to prepare is NOW before you take your test.

### Now Be Very Practical About Yourself

Take advantage of the help that is offered you here. "PRACTICE FOR THE ARMY TESTS" has been compiled to help men like you. Not only yourself, but your family, and the army, want to see that you get the job for which you are best qualified. "PRACTICE FOR THE ARMY TESTS" is a book containing complete and simplified material along the lines of the questions given on the test—tells how to answer them quickly and easily. It gives you a real opportunity to go to your test with the self assurance "that I am ready." Here's why. The AIC simplicity of this startling book will gear your mind to the rapid-fire answer-technique so characteristic of I. Q. test. It helps you brush up on vocabulary, mathematical formulas, cube counting, and all the other special techniques that you should master if you want to do yourself justice on your exam.

Remember, the men who will decide what job you are to have in your military career are personnel officers who have been thoroughly trained in the proper use of each man's abilities and aptitudes . . . and remember they are looking, yes, seeking out the men who will stand above the average. One of those men may be you. Will you be one of the 95,000 who will attend Officers' Candidate Schools this year? Will you be one of the 75,000 who will be commissioned? To enter one of these schools you must make a really good score on the General Classification Test. Will you make the grade? Will your mark be high enough to allow you to enter Officer Candidate School? If you want one of these ratings, and we are sure you do, brush up . . . before you take the tests.

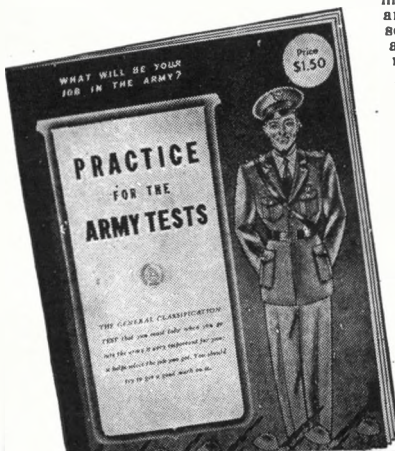
### Partial List of Contents

- How the Army Decides Upon Your Job.
- Vocabulary.
- Arithmetic (13 Fascinating Chapters).
- Cube Counting (Very important).
- How to Prepare Yourself for the Tests.
- How to Avoid Pitfalls, etc., etc.
- Tests in the Air Force.
- Tests in the Navy.



### SEND NO MONEY . . . 5 DAY TRIAL

Here is the most surprising part of this offer. The price of this "PRACTICE FOR THE ARMY TESTS" has deliberately been made exceedingly low. The publishers are anxious that every ambitious man who is to be in our armed forces have a copy so as to derive its benefits. Therefore, this great educational aid is yours for only \$1.50. So positive are we that you will never part with it for many times its cost, that we will send you yours with a definite understanding that you can look it over from cover to cover for five days. If you don't like it, if you don't think it's everything we say, and don't feel it will help you, return it and get your money back just for the asking. Sign your name and address to the coupon and rush it to us. Speed is important to you NOW because the sooner you get the book, the faster will you be prepared. Merely pay the postman \$1.50 plus postage or, if you prefer, send \$1.50 and we will pay the postage, but you enjoy the same money back guarantee just the same. (We have a limited number of our deluxe edition "PRACTICE FOR THE ARMY TESTS" specially bound which are available at \$2.50 plus postage or \$2.50 if you remit in advance.) You take no risk. Order today.



**ACT NOW  
RUSH COUPON TODAY**

**ARCO PUB. CO., Dept. 5406**  
480 Lexington Avenue, N. Y.

Send my copy of "PRACTICE FOR THE ARMY TESTS" by return mail. I will pay postman \$1.50 plus postage on arrival. (If you prefer to send money order, do so and save postage.) It is understood I may examine the book for 5 days and return for refund if not satisfied. **NOTE:** Deluxe edition specially bound, \$2.50 plus postage or \$2.50 if you remit in advance.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

STATE .....

# FOOT ITCH

## ATHLETE'S FOOT



### WHY TAKE CHANCES?

The germ that causes the disease is known as Tinea Trichophyton. It buries itself deep in the tissues of the skin and is very hard to kill. A test made shows it takes 15 minutes of boiling to destroy the germ, whereas, upon contact, laboratory tests show that H. F. will kill the germ Tinea Trichophyton within 15 seconds.

H. F. was developed solely for the purpose of relieving Athlete's foot. It is a liquid that penetrates and dries quickly. You just paint the affected parts. H. F. gently peels the skin, which enables it to get to parasites which exist under the outer cuticle.

### ITCHING OFTEN RELIEVED QUICKLY

As soon as you apply H. F. you may find that the itching is relieved. You should paint the infected part with H. F. every night until your feet are better. Usually this takes from three to ten days.

H. F. should leave the skin soft and smooth. You may marvel at the quick way it brings you relief. It costs you nothing to try, so if you are troubled with Athlete's Foot why wait a day longer?

### H. F. SENT ON FREE TRIAL

## PAY NOTHING TILL RELIEVED

*Send Coupon* →

At least 50% of the adult population of the United States are being attacked by the disease known as Athlete's Foot.

Usually the disease starts between the toes. Little watery blisters form, and the skin cracks and peels. After a while, the itching becomes intense, and you feel as though you would like to scratch off all the skin.

### BEWARE OF IT SPREADING

Often the disease travels all over the bottom of the feet. The soles of your feet become red and swollen. The skin also cracks and peels, and the itching becomes worse and worse.

Get relief from this disease as quickly as possible, because it is very contagious, and it may go to your hands or even to the under arm or crotch of the legs.

Sign and mail the coupon, and a bottle of H. F. will be mailed you immediately. Don't send any money and don't pay the postman any money; don't pay anything any time unless H. F. is helping you. If it does help you, we know you will be glad to send us \$1 for the bottle at the end of ten days. That's how much faith we have in H. F. Read, sign and mail the coupon today.



**GORE PRODUCTS, Inc. T. F. U.**  
**814 Perdido St., New Orleans, La.**

Please send me immediately a bottle of H. F. for foot trouble as described above. I agree to use it according to directions. If at the end of 10 days my feet are getting better, I will send you \$1. If I am not entirely satisfied, I will return the unused portion of the bottle to you within 15 days from the time I receive it.

NAME.....  
 ADDRESS.....  
 CITY..... STATE.....